COMPREHENSIVE SEPT.30,202A PARTIESTAL COMPREHENSIVE SEPT.30,202A PARTIESTAL VERIFICATION SEPT.30,202A PARTIESTAL VERIFICAT City of **KE**

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2024

Prepared by:

Finance Department

CITY OF KELLER, TEXAS TABLE OF CONTENTS

	_	Exhibit/
Introductory Section	<u>Page</u>	<u>Table</u>
Letter of Transmittal	i	
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	ix	
Organizational Chart		
List of Principal Officials	x xi	
List of Fillicipal Officials	ΧI	
Financial Section		
Independent Auditor's Report	3	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	7	
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	17	A-1
Statement of Activities	18	A-2
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	20	A-3
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	23	A-4
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	24	A-5
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of		
Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	27	A-6
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	28	A-7
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	31	A-8
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	32	A-9
Notes to the Financial Statements	33	A-10
Required Supplementary Information:		
General Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget		
and Actual	71	B-1
Crime Control Prevention District Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	72	B-2
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	73	
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - TMRS	74	B-3
Schedule of Pension Contributions - TMRS	76	B-4
Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Retiree Health Care Plan	77	B-5
Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - TMRS - SDBF	78	B-6
Schedule of City's OPEB Contributions - TMRS	79	B-7

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	<u>Page</u>	Exhibit/ <u>Table</u>
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:		
Major Governmental Funds:		
Budgetary comparison Schedule (GAAP Basis) - General Obligation Debt Service Fund	82	B-8
Non-major Governmental Funds:		
Combining Balance Sheet	84	C-1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	87	C-2
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual:		
Special Revenue Fund:		
Municipal Court Fund	90	C-3
Public Information and Broadcasting	91	C-4
Keller Development Corporation	92	C-5
Street/Sidewalk Improvements Fund	93	C-6
Non-major Internal Service Funds:		
Statement of Net Position	96	C-7
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	97	C-8
Statement of Cash Flows	98	C-9
Statistical Section		
Net Position by Component	102	1
Changes in Net Position	104	2
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	108	3
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	110	4
Tax Revenues by Source	113	5
Assessed Value and Estimated Value of Taxable Property	114	6
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	116	7
Principal Property Taxpayers	118	8
Property Tax Levies and Collections	119	9
Taxable Sales by Category	120	10
Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Revenue	122	11
Sales Taxpayer by Industry	123	12
Ten Largest Water Customers by Consumption	124	13
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	125	14
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	126	15
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	127	16
Legal Debt Margin Information	128	17
Pledged Revenue Coverage	130	18
Demographic and Economic Statistics	131	19
Principal Employers	133	20
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function/Program	134	21
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	136	22
Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program	140	23



March ____, 2025

Citizens of Keller, Honorable Mayor Armin Mizani, Members of the City Council and City Manager City of Keller, Texas:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the City of Keller, Texas (the City) for the fiscal year that ended September 30, 2024, is hereby submitted. Article VII, Section 8.15 of the Charter of the City of Keller requires an annual audit of all accounts of the City by an independent certified public accountant, selected by the City Council. This report is intended to meet that requirement, and the independent auditor's report has been included in this report. This report was prepared through the cooperative efforts of the City's Finance Department and independent auditors. The purpose of the report is to provide the City Council, management, staff, citizens, bondholders, and other interested parties with detailed information concerning the financial condition and activities of the City.

Responsibility for the accuracy and reliability of the presented data in this report, completeness and fairness of this report, and all disclosures, rests with City management. The City has established and maintains a system of internal accounting controls designed in part to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss, theft, or unauthorized use and that financial records can be relied upon to produce financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of maintaining the system of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived.

We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial affairs have been included. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Whitley Penn, L.L.P., Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

City Profile

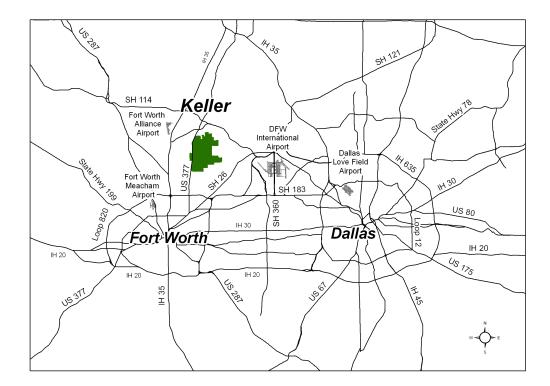
The City was incorporated on November 16, 1955, under the general laws of the State of Texas, and the current home-rule charter was approved by the voters in 1982 and most recently amended in 2010. The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government. The Keller City Council is composed of a Mayor and six Council members in places designated as 1 through 6, all elected at-large by registered voters within the city limits of Keller. The Mayor and all Council members are elected for staggered three-year terms. The Mayor and City Council members, places 5 and 6, were elected for the initial three-year term in 2023 (terms expire May 2026). City Council members, places 1 and 2, were elected in 2024 (terms expire May 2027), Council place 3 was elected in 2024 by Special Election (term expires May 2025) and Place 4 was elected in 2022 (terms expire May 2025). Under the provisions of the City Charter, and subject only to the limitations imposed by the Texas Constitution, State law and the City Charter, the City Council enacts local legislation, adopts the annual operating budget and sets policy. The City Manager, appointed by the City Council, is responsible to the Council for proper administration of the City's daily affairs and appointment of heads of the various departments.

Keller is regularly named among the best places to live in the country. Recent accolades have included mentions as one of the "Best Small Cities in America" and among the "Top 10 Places to Live in Texas" and "Best Places to Raise a Family in Texas." In 2021, Congresswoman Beth Van Duyne recognized Keller's efforts in becoming Texas's Most Family Friendly City, reading a list of community accomplishments into the Congressional Record. Other recent recognitions include:

- Best Small Cities in America, WalletHub
- Safest Cities in America, Neighborhood Scout
- Top 50 Safest Cities in the U.S., SoFi
- Best Places to Raise a Family in Texas, Niche
- Top 10 Best Places to Live in Texas, HomeSnacks
- Places with the Best Public Schools in Texas, Niche
- Top 10 Safest Cities in Texas, Ramsey Solutions
- Best Suburbs to Live in Texas, Niche
- Texas's 50 Safest Cities, Safewise
- Platinum-Level Scenic City, Scenic Texas
- Tree City USA, Arbor Day Foundation

Some of the items that contributed to these rankings include our extremely low crime rate, an excellent park and trail system, diverse and affordable housing opportunities, and an overall high quality of life. This ranking reflects the dynamic community that Keller has become and its premier location in the heart of the DFW Metroplex. Keller is approximately midway between the Dallas/Fort Worth International and Alliance airports, both major employers for our community. The city is traversed by several major traffic corridors, including US Highway 377 (US 377) and Farm-to-Market Road 1709 (FM 1709). The city's quality school system, residential growth rate, business-friendly atmosphere and low taxes make Keller an inviting destination for new commercial development projects.

The City of Keller is in Northeast Tarrant County, Texas, approximately 10 miles north of Fort Worth on US 377, and 25 miles northwest of downtown Dallas. It is part of the 12-county "Metroplex" of North Central Texas, which includes the cities of Fort Worth and Dallas as well as surrounding communities, with an estimated population in the 12 county MPA exceeding 8.481 million in January 2024. The city limits of Keller currently encompass approximately 19 square miles.



The City provides a full range of municipal services, including general government, public safety (police and fire), streets, parks and recreation, community development, planning and zoning, code enforcement, public library, and business-type activities such as water, sewer and drainage utilities. Sanitation collection services are provided through a private contractor; customers contract through the City, with collection fees added to their municipal water, sewer and drainage utility bills.

Local Economy

Keller, part of the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex, maintains a strong economy and is consistently ranked among the best places to call home in Texas. A conservative personal and corporate tax climate, excellent schools, favorable right to work laws and an ongoing commitment to business make this community and the State of Texas attractive both to businesses looking to relocate and those starting new.

According to the Texas Workforce Commission, the City's civilian labor force was 24,486 in calendar year 2022, compared to a total civilian labor force for Tarrant County of 1,140,773. Keller's unemployment rate in calendar year 2022 was 3.1%, compared to the Tarrant County rate of 3.6%, a statewide rate of 3.9% and a nationwide rate of 3.6%. The unemployment rates are not seasonally adjusted.

The City continues to experience a slight increase in population. Official Census reported population figures of 27,345 for 2000, 39,627 for 2010, and 45,776 for the 2020. The January 2024 population estimate was 47,476, representing an increase of 1,700 (3.7%) since the 2020 Census. The following table presents Keller's official Census population since 1970, as well as the current year estimated population.

	Population	Increase (Decrease)	Percent Change
1970 Census	1,474	NA	NA
1980 Census	4,156	2,682	182.0%
1990 Census	13,683	9,527	229.2%
2000 Census	27,345	13,662	99.8%
2010 Census	39,627	12,282	44.9%
2020 Census	45,776	6,149	15.5%
2024 Estimate	47,476	1,700	3.7%

Since 1970, the total population increase has exceeded 46,002. This increasing population trend is anticipated to persist for several years, although at a slower pace. Tarrant County has experienced similar growth during the last 40 years, increasing from 715,587 in 1970 to 2,110,640 in 2020, and an increase of more than 195%. According to the North Central Texas Council of Governments' population projections, the population of Tarrant County in 2024 is anticipated to be 2,224,584, an increase of 113,944 or 5.4% since the 2020 Census.

Another factor in measuring the local economy is its overall appraised value. Since 2014, the appraised value of property within Keller has more than doubled. Most of the increase has been the result of new residential development. Overall appraised values provide a better indication of new development than do taxable values, since taxable values are derived after deducting the various allowable exemptions. For Keller, this growth trend moderated in recent years. The following table provides the total appraised values of the City of Keller since 2013.

Year Ended	Appraised	Percent
September 30	Value (000's)	Change
2014	4,557,288.9	6.3%
2015	4,731,833.0	3.8%
2016	5,368,009.1	13.4%
2017	5,627,823.2	4.8%
2018	6,213,765.3	10.4%
2019	6,881,693.8	10.7%
2020	7,401,205.8	7.5%
2021	7,596,486.5	2.6%
2022	7,905,891.8	4.1%
2023	8,786,627.8	11.1%
2024	9,843,740.6	12.0%

As shown, the rates of change in the City's total appraised value are continually growing, including a 12.0 percent increase in 2024 over prior year. The rates of increase in taxable values can impact the City's general fund operations significantly since property tax revenues comprise approximately 50% of the total revenues for the General Fund. City management continuously monitors local economic trends to maintain adequate fund balance reserve levels and to meet policy targets.

The City is approximately 85% developed and continues to grow primarily as a residential community. Most residents are employed by major companies located within a 15-mile radius of the City. Several manufacturing firms are in the Keller area, as well as a variety of commercial establishments, medical facilities, restaurants, retail shops and grocery stores. The City continues to encourage quality commercial growth, which will benefit the entire community.

The value of new construction is included in both market and net taxable values. The net taxable value of new construction for calendar year 2023 (FY 2023-24) was \$135.5 million, compared to \$70.4 million for calendar year 2022 (FY 2022-23).

The net assessed taxable value for calendar year 2023 (FY 2023-24) increased by 13.8% but the levy only increased by 0.2%. For the FY 2023-24, the City decreased the tax rate by \$0.04250/100 or 11.99% and is the largest tax mitigation in the City's history. By comparison the calendar year 2022 (FY 2022-23) net taxable value increased by 12.2%. Even with the reduction, the FY 2023-24 budget met the goals of the City Council, maintained excellent services, and adhered to the financial/budget targets to ensure the fiscal stability of the City's operations.

The expansion of retail within the city and increased on-line sales activity has resulted in increases in sales tax collections. Total sales tax collections in FY 2023-24 represent the largest amount in the City's history, with collections totaling more than \$18.8 million; up from FY 2022-23 collections totaling \$18.7 million.

Long-term Financial Planning

The City maintains a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP). The CIP has been used exclusively as a planning tool, and therefore does not commit the City to any project or project funding. The intent of the CIP is to identify and prioritize specific capital improvements needed during the subsequent five years. The CIP is not a capital budget, and as such, only recommends projects, project costs and the proposed means of financing improvements. Recommended improvements are not approved until official action has been taken by the City Council to authorize funding for the improvement.

The five-year capital improvements program (CIP) for fiscal years 2023-24 through 2027-28 was developed by City staff and reviewed and adopted by the City Council as a part of the fiscal year 2023-24 budget. The total five-year program for FY 2023-24 identified \$109.4 million of proposed improvements.

When considering future financial impacts on operations resulting from issuing debt obligations for capital improvements, the Finance Department prepares an internal five-year financial forecast for the General and Debt Service Funds. The forecast is also used as an informational planning tool for the City Council.

Relevant Financial Policies

The City has strong financial management policies that provide the basis for the City's financial operations.

The City has 22 total funds and 16 are budgeted funds. Below is a breakdown of funds by type, total vs. budgeted:

Fund Type	Fund Category	# of Funds	# Budgeted
Governmental	General	1	1
Governmental	Special Revenue	10	5
Governmental	Debt Fund	1	1
Governmental	Capital Fund	4	2
Proprietary	Enterprise Fund	3	3
Proprietary	Internal Service	3	3

The unassigned fund balance in the General Fund (representing 85% of total general Fund expenditures) currently exceeds the requirements of the City's Financial Management Policies adopted by the City Council for budgetary and planning purposes (i.e., 40% of General Fund expenditures). In addition to providing financial stability and sustainability during difficult economic times, the City may use available fund balance reserves to fund one-time, non-recurring projects or expenditures.

In December 2008, the City Council adopted a Financial Management Contingency Plan. The primary purpose of the Plan is to guide planning efforts for City management and is intended to assist in budget balancing strategies during periods of economic uncertainty. During fiscal year 2023-24, no specific provisions of the Contingency Plan were enacted.

In May 2012, the City's financial management policies were amended to increase the required unassigned fund balance in the General Fund from 60 to 70 days of expenditures. In May 2013, the City Council adopted an official GASB 54 fund balance policy. In July 2016, the City Council adopted revisions to the financial management policies which included creating a General Fund minimum of 19.2% (70 days) and a maximum fund balance of 50% (182 days). In November 2019, the City Council adopted revisions to the financial management policies which included creating a General Fund minimum of 25.0% and a maximum fund balance of 50%. In September 2021, the City Council adopted revisions to the financial management policies which included creating a General Fund minimum of 35.0% and a maximum fund balance of 50%. In September 2022, the City Council adopted the financial management policies and reaffirmed the General Fund minimum of 35.0% and a maximum fund balance of 50%. In September 2023, the City Council adopted the financial management policies and reaffirmed the General Fund minimum of 40.0% and a maximum fund balance of 60.0%. In September 2024, the City Council adopted the financial management policies and reaffirmed the General Fund minimum of 40.0% and a maximum fund balance of 65.0%.

Major Initiatives

During FY 2021-22, City Council approved a construction bid to reconstruct Bates Street and a new pedestrian crossing on Hwy. 377, which were part of a \$16.3 million project to jumpstart the revitalization of Old Town East and connect it to Old Town West. During FY 2022-23, the Bates Festival Street and Hwy. 377 pedestrian crossing were completed.

The Elm Street engineering and design is nearly complete, and City Council has issued \$15 million in certificates of obligation funded through ad valorem for the project. Construction on Elm Street will begin in the spring of FY 2024-25.

During FY 2023-24, council also issued \$28 million in certificates of obligation for the Keller Sports Park Revitalization project, which will be funded through the Keller Development Corporation sales tax option. The estimated \$34 million project will be adding a new grass multi-purpose field with an associated parking lot; replacing one grass soccer field with synthetic turf; constructing two new lighted baseball fields; renovating existing multi-purpose and baseball fields; constructing new restrooms, storage and concession buildings; constructing a new field house and meeting rooms, renovating existing restroom/concession buildings; installing an interactive water feature, constructing new shade structures; and enhancing landscaping, lighting, fencing, backstops and netting throughout the park.

In the Water-Wastewater Fund, the rehabilitation of Pearson Ground Storage Tanks #1 and #2 began during FY 2022-23 and was completed during FY 2023-24. During FY 2023-24, design also began for rehabilitating the Shady Lane water tank, with construction to be completed within FY 2024-25. The tank rehabilitation projects will be funded with American Rescue Plan Act funds for approximately \$2.7 million.

Accounting System and Budgetary Control

The annual budget of the City serves as the foundation for its financial planning and control. The budget is proposed by the City Manager and adopted by the City Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the City Charter, Council ordinances and policies. The budget is prepared and presented by fund (e.g., general fund), department (e.g., police) or function (e.g., debt service), and major cost category (e.g., personnel services). The budgetary process begins each year with the preparation of revenue estimates and budget instructions by the City's Finance Department staff, and expenditure estimates and requests by each City department. Estimates and requests are reviewed by the City Manager and evaluated within the total financial framework of the City. The City Manager makes final decisions regarding the budget recommendations that are submitted to the City Council. The City Charter requires that the City Manager's proposed budget be filed with the City Secretary no later than August 15. The City Manager's proposed budget is reviewed by the City Council and followed by a final public review process, including a required public hearing prior to budget adoption. The City Charter requires adoption of the City budget no later than the twenty-seventh (27) day of the last month of the fiscal year.

Budgetary reporting is provided at the department level within the individual fund. The legal level of control for budgeted expenditures is at the fund level. Transfers of budget appropriations within funds may occur with the approval of the City Manager provided there is no increase in overall expenditures. Transfers of budget appropriations between funds, as well as any increase in total appropriations, require a formal budget amendment adopted by the City Council. Unless otherwise noted, except for capital projects funds, all appropriations lapse at year-end and excess funds become available for reappropriation in the subsequent year. By policy, all encumbrances related to operating funds end at the end of the fiscal

year, unless re-appropriated in the budget adoption. In addition, the financial policies placed capital projects and grants on a project life budget, rather than annual, and therefore encumbrances related to capital projects and grants are appropriated until related funds are spent or end of the project, whichever occurs first.

Budget amendments are presented to Council and adopted in accordance of the financial policies when budget adjustments are required. The amendments represent required budget adjustments determined either thru budget monitoring or required project funding changes. By Charter, budget amendments require a notice and public hearing similar to the adoption of the budget prior to approval by City Council.

Budget to actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented as required supplementary information. For governmental funds other than the general fund, with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the major and non-major governmental fund sections of this report. All applicable financial targets were met or exceeded. Additional information regarding the annual budget is provided in the MD&A.

Finance Committee

The City Council formed a Finance Committee as a sub-committee of the City Council. The committee is composed of the Mayor, two Council members (appointed by the Mayor), the City Manager, and the Director of Administrative Services/Finance. The committee functions as an audit committee and reviews all recommendations made by the independent auditors. The committee also serves as the City's investment committee, and reviews other periodic investment and financial reports.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended that September 30, 2023; a reproduction of the certificate accompanies this report.

The City has received a Certificate of Achievement for thirty-four (35) consecutive fiscal years (FY1988-89 through FY 2022-23). To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR), the contents of which must conform to program standards. The ACFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for the period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition to the Certificate of Achievement, the City also received GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its FY 2023-24 annual budget document. To qualify for the award, the City's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories, including policy documentation, financial planning and as an operations guide. The City has received the award for twenty-seven (27) consecutive fiscal years (FY1996-97 through FY2023-24). Recognition by GFOA as evidenced by these two awards is verification of the Finance department's dedication to producing documents that effectively communicate the City's financial condition.

The City has received five of six Transparency Stars from the Texas State Comptroller. The Traditional Finance Star requires providing information such as annual budgets, comprehensive annual financial reports, and check registers. The Contract and Procurement Star requires providing information such as annual bid solicited and contracts awarded. The Public Pension Star requires providing information such as retirement funding ratio, actuarially determined contribution rate, and unfunded actuarial accrued liability. The Economic Development Star requires providing information such as current abatements, 380 agreements, reimbursements/rebates, and Keller tax abatement guidelines. The Debt Obligations Star requires providing information such as total outstanding debt obligations, tax-supported debt as total and per capita, revenue supported debt, and historical bond election information. As part of the City's goal of financial transparency, the City will continue applying for Transparency Stars until six stars are received.

The City's bonds are rated by both Moody's and Standard and Poor's. Moody's bond rating is Aaa, while Standard and Poor's bond rating is AAA. Both rating categories classify the City's debt obligations as high-quality investment grade. In June 2019, Moody's bond rating was upgraded to Aaa from Aa1 and Standard and Poor's confirmed their rating of AAA. In Spring 2024, Moody's confirmed their bond rating of Aaa and Standard and Poor's confirmed their rating of AAA.

The preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Many individuals devoted extra hours and exhibited dedicated effort in ensuring the accuracy and timeliness of this report. Appreciation is expressed to City employees throughout the organization, especially those responsible for the maintenance of records upon which this report is based. Acknowledgment is also given to representatives of Weaver, Certified Public Accountants, for their dedicated assistance in producing this report.

Finally, our appreciation is extended to the Mayor, City Council, and all of the Finance Department staff for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City of Keller in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

awn Rector

Aaron Rector City Manager Pamela McGee

Assistant Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

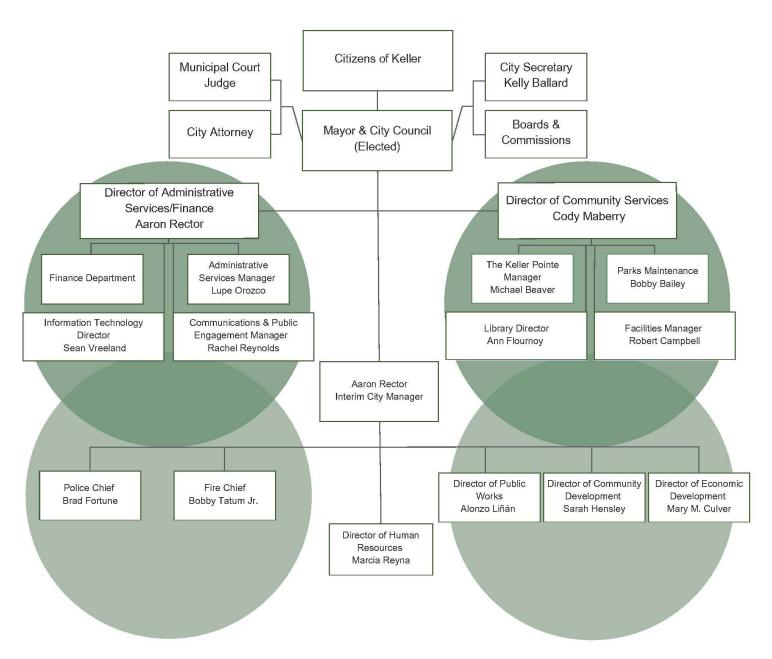
City of Keller Texas

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2023

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO





PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

September 2024

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Position	Incumbent	Elected	Term Expires
Mayor	Armin Mizani	May 2023	2026
Mayor Pro Tem	Ross McMullin	May 2023	2026
Council, Place 1	Shannon Dubberly	May 2024	2027
Council, Place 2	Greg Will	May 2024	2027
Council, Place 3	Karen Brennan	Sept. 2024	2025
Council, Place 4	Tag Green	May 2022	2025
Council, Place 5	Chris Whatley	May 2023	2026

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Interim City Manager	Aaron Rector
City Secretary	Kelly Ballard
Director of Community Services	Cody Maberry
Director of Administrative Services/Finance	Aaron Rector
Director of Economic Development	Mary Culver
Fire Chief	Bobby Tatum Jr.
Police Chief	Brad G. Fortune
Director of Public Works	Alonzo Liñán
Director of Community Development	Sarah Hensley
Library Director	Ann Flournoy
Director of Human Resources	Marcia Reyna
Information Technology Director	Sean Vreeland

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Director of Administrative Services/Finance	Aaron Rector
Assistant Director of Finance	Pamela McGee
Management Analyst	Jose Juarez
Purchasing Agent	Jocelyn Wittrock
Senior Accountant	
Senior Accountant	
Accountant	Crystal McNeil
Accountant	
Accounts Payable Technician	Jessica Chenault



FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council City of Keller, Texas

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Keller, Texas, (the City), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of September 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and
 design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis,
 evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's
 internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information, and other-post employment benefit information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section, statistical section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Fort Worth, Texas March XX, 2025



CITY OF KELLER, TEXAS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the City of Keller, Texas (the "City") we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024, by \$336,199,109 (net position). Of this amount, \$93,182,166 (unrestricted portion of net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Included in the unrestricted portion of net position are monies from all the City's various funds which are not restricted for other purposes.
- The City's overall total net position increased by \$25,286,515. The increase is primarily due to the issuance of Certificates of Obligation proceeds, higher interest earnings, and increased charges for services such as ambulance services, building permits, and Court Fines & Forfeitures. Additionally, there was an increase in internal governmental revenue from regional services, higher sales and other taxes, and grant revenue recognition. This was partly offset by a decrease in overall expenses.
- Net position in governmental activities was \$212,068,872 at September 30, 2024, an increase of \$16,096,548 over
 prior fiscal year. The increase is attributable to the issuance of Certificates of Obligation, higher interest earnings,
 increased revenue from ambulance services, building permits, court fines, regional services, donations, sales/other
 taxes, and grant revenue recognition, along with a decrease in overall expenses.
- Net position in the business-type activities was \$124,130,237 at September 30, 2024, an increase of \$9,189,967 over prior fiscal year. The increase is attributable to a significant increase in interest earnings, charges for services, grant revenue, and capital assets, along with a decrease in expenses, deferred outflows, bonds payable (due to retirement of the 2012 general Obligation), and SBITA liability.
- The City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$117,130,092, an increase of \$30,511,148 in comparison to the previous year.
- The unassigned portion of the General Fund fund balance at the end of the year was \$34,389,057 or 85% of total General Fund expenditures. This includes the 25% of General Fund expenditures which is required to be held in General Fund fund balance per the City Council approved Financial Management Policies.
- Total bonded debt increased by \$38.9 million during the fiscal year due to the effect of payments on debt and issuance
 of bonds during the year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers manner similar to a private-sector business. Two statements, e Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, are utilized to provide this financial overview.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities deferred inflows and outflows of resources with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (continued)

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flow. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide statements distinguish between governmental activities and business-type activities. Governmental activities basically account for those activities supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. On the other hand, business-type activities are basically supported by user fees and charges. Most City services are reported in governmental activities while business-type activities are reported in the Enterprise Funds.

The City's internal service fund assets and liabilities are reported within Governmental activities. A portion of the City's internal service fund activities is allocated to business-type activities. This allocation is based on the services that the internal service fund provides to the Enterprise Funds.

Fund financial statements. The City, like other state and local governments, utilizes fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains 15 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, the General Obligation Debt Service Fund, Crime Control Prevention District, Capital Projects, and Parks Capital Improvements Funds. Fund. Data from the other non-major funds are also combined and reported in a single column. Individual fund data for each of the non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Proprietary funds. The City maintains two types of proprietary funds, enterprise and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water and wastewater operations, drainage utility operations, and aquatics center activity. The City uses internal service funds to account for maintenance and replacement costs of information technology, and vehicles, and equipment and health services. These services benefit both the governmental and business-type activity functions and therefore, the internal service fund allocates a portion of its activities to the business-type activities.

Proprietary funds financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (continued)

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to gain a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information. Required supplementary information can be found after the notes to the financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

At the end of fiscal year 2024, the City's net position totaled \$336,199,109. This analysis focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2).

Net Position - The largest portion of the City's net position, \$204,456,276, or 61%, reflects its net investment in capital assets (land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, subscription assets, machinery and equipment, construction in progress), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City reports its capital assets net of related debt, the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position, \$38,560,667, or 11% represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The unrestricted portion of net position which is \$93,1182,166, or 28%, may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

City of Keller's Net Position Table 1

	Gove			Busine		pe					
	Activities			 Acti		Total					
	2024		2023	 2024		2023		2024		2023	
Current and other assets	\$ 155,416,371	\$	117,152,738	\$ 49,173,492	\$	39,599,287	\$	204,589,863	\$	156,752,025	
Capital assets, net	152,881,984		132,075,378	 104,336,586		103,970,248		257,218,570		236,045,626	
Total Assets	308,298,355		249,228,116	 153,510,078		143,569,535		461,808,433		392,797,651	
Deferred Outflows of resources	6,529,766		10,296,349	 1,085,725		1,566,559		7,615,491		11,862,908	
Other liabilities	22,797,253		16,925,767	4,999,187		5,658,276		27,796,440		22,584,043	
Long-term Liabilities	78,367,226		45,407,125	25,202,138		24,353,482		103,569,364		69,760,607	
Total Liabilities	101,164,479		62,332,892	30,201,325		30,011,758		131,365,804		92,344,650	
Deferred Inflows of resources	1,594,770		1,219,249	 264,241		184,066		1,859,011		1,403,315	
Net Position											
Net investment in capital assets	122,127,225		112,697,918	82,329,051		84,846,088		204,456,276		197,544,006	
Restricted for debt service	4,851,615		3,725,057	-		-		4,851,615		3,725,057	
Restricted for capital projects	11,100,640		18,596,356	10,302,221		9,383,620		21,402,861		27,979,976	
Restricted for parks development	2,595,621		3,686,463	=		-		2,595,621		3,686,463	
Restricted for street maintenance	1,929,123		1,973,904	-		-		1,929,123		1,973,904	
Restricted for law enforcement	4,226,887		8,361,821	-		-		4,226,887		8,361,821	
Restricted for other	3,554,560		2,763,345	-		-		3,554,560		2,763,345	
Unrestricted	61,683,201		44,167,460	31,498,965		20,710,562		93,182,166		64,878,022	
Total Net Position	\$ 212,068,872	\$	195,972,324	\$ 124,130,237	\$	114,940,270	\$	336,199,109	\$	310,912,594	

Changes in Net Position. The net position of the City increased by \$25,286,515 for the fiscal year ended September 30,2024.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (continued)

Governmental Activities. Governmental activities increased the City's net position by \$16,096,548 from the prior year. This increase is primarily attributable to issuance of Certificates of Obligation, higher interest earnings, revenue from ambulance services, building permits, court fines, regional services, donations, sales/other taxes, and grant revenue, along with a decrease overall in expenses..

Business-type Activities. Business-type activities net position increased by \$9,189,967 over the prior year. This increase is primarily attributable to higher interest earnings, charges for services, grant revenue, and capital assets, along with a decrease in expenses, deferred outflows, bonds payable (due to retirement of the 2012 general Obligation), and SBITA liability.

Change in City of Keller's Net Position Table 2

	Governmen	tal Act	ivities		Business-ty	pe Ac	tivities	To	14,013,040 \$ 44,596 3,988,934 3,862 4,358,809 2,063 23,747,476 23,709				
Revenues	2024		2023	2024			2023	 2024		2023			
Program revenues:													
Charges for services	\$ 6,411,619	\$	6,200,183	\$	37,601,421	\$	38,396,050	\$ 44,013,040	\$	44,596,233			
Operating grants and contributions	3,988,934		3,862,614		=		=	3,988,934		3,862,614			
Capital grants and contributions	4,358,809		1,949,663		=		114,311	4,358,809		2,063,974			
General revenues:													
Ad valorem taxes	23,747,476		23,709,717		=		=	23,747,476		23,709,717			
Sales taxes	18,881,959		18,725,089		=		=	18,881,959		18,725,089			
Other taxes and fees	5,641,487		5,418,166		=		=	5,641,487		5,418,166			
Interest	6,948,594		4,525,031		2,001,931		1,292,168	8,950,525		5,817,199			
Miscellaneous	 1,216,555		1,332,034		4,354,656		(110,625)	5,571,211		1,221,409			
Total Revenues	71,195,433		65,722,497		43,958,008		39,691,904	115,153,441		105,414,401			
Expenses													
General government	5,795,729		7,344,626		-		-	5,795,729		7,344,626			
Public safety	24,158,665		25,014,372		-		-	24,158,665		25,014,372			
Public works	11,424,512		14,165,549		-		-	11,424,512		14,165,549			
Community development	2,323,354		2,448,130		-		-	2,323,354		2,448,130			
Culture and recreation	7,078,161		7,147,060		-		-	7,078,161		7,147,060			
Interest on long-term debt	898,560		568,894		-		-	898,560		568,894			
Water and wastewater operations	-		-		31,904,909		27,541,102	31,904,909		27,541,102			
Drainage utility	-		-		2,426,300		2,133,582	2,426,300		2,133,582			
Recreation aquatics center	-		-		3,856,736		2,985,820	3,856,736		2,985,820			
Total Expenses	51,678,981		56,688,631		38,187,945		32,660,504	89,866,926		89,349,135			
Increase (decrease) in net position													
before transfers	19,516,452		9,033,866		5,770,063		7,031,400	25,286,515		16,065,266			
Transfers	 (3,419,904)		232,099		3,419,904		(232,099)	 -		-			
Change in Net Position	16,096,548		9,265,965		9,189,967		6,799,301	25,286,515		16,065,266			
Net Position, Beginning	 195,972,324		186,706,359		114,940,270		108,140,969	 310,912,594		294,847,328			
Net Position, Ending	\$ 212,068,872	\$	195,972,324	\$	124,130,237	\$	114,940,270	\$ 336,199,109	\$	310,912,594			

Fund Financial Analysis

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balance of spendable resources. Such information Is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of year-end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$117,130,092.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (continued)

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance was \$34,389,057. There was an increase in General Fund balance of \$4,246,382 during the current fiscal year. This increase is primarily attributable to a significant increase in interest earnings, grant revenue recognition, sales/other tax and fees.

The General Obligation Debt Service Fund had an increase of \$1,279,950 in fund balance. These funds are specifically restricted for the payment of debt service.

The Crime Control Prevention District Fund decreased \$4,152,403 due to the construction of the Police Department renovation project and the purchase of capital equipment.

The Capital Projects Fund had an increase of \$25,356,116 in fund balance primarily due to issuance of capital-related debt during the year.

The Parks Capital Improvements Fund had an increase in fund balance of \$4,813,782 due to the issuance of Certificates of Obligation proceeds for the renovation of Keller Sports Park.

Nonmajor governmental funds' combined fund balances decreased \$1,032,679 which is primarily due to a reduction in franchise tax, charges for services, fines/forfeitures, and impact fees, with no transfers in from other funds and increased expenditures.

Proprietary funds. The City's proprietary fuds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements, but in more detail.

The net position of the Water and Wastewater Utilities Fund at the end of the year was \$99,911,011. This represents an increase of \$9,956,924 which was the result of operating revenues exceeding operating expenses by \$1,125,199. This income is attributable to a significant increase in investment revenue, charges for service, grant revenues, and capital assets, along with an overall decrease in operating expenses, deferred outflows, bonds payable (due to the retirement of the 2012 general Obligation), and SBITA liability.

The net position of the Drainage Utility Fund at the end of the year was \$18,670,598. This represents a decrease of \$671,087 due primarily to depreciation and increased spending on capital projects. This year's operating loss was \$900,526. This loss is more than the loss in the previous year due to higher personnel expenses and increased liabilities for compensated absences, pension, OPEB, and deferred inflows of resources.

The proprietary funds also included a decrease in net position from the Recreation/Aquatic Center and an increase in internal service funds. The Recreation/Aquatic Center fund had a decrease of \$387,812 primarily due to lower revenue from recreation programs, group exercise, gym & facility rentals, concession sales, and grant funds Expenses increased for personnel & part time wages, recreation & culture programs, birthday parties, travel, marketing, insurance, utilities, banking, building & equipment maintenance, janitorial services, and supplies. The internal service fund had an increase of \$3,105,484 primarily due to increase in miscellaneous operating revenue, investment and interest income, receipts from customers/users, asset sales, and inventories. Decrease in expenditures, including personnel wages, pension & OPEB liabilities, services & other expenses, goods & services, debt payments (principal & interest), and reductions in deferred outflows & inflows.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights. In FY2024, the General Fund expenditure budget was amended from an original budget of \$41.9 million to a final budget of \$41.8 million. Each year the City performs a mid-year review of the budget. If the City Manager determines that funds are available, certain amendments are proposed to the City Council for their review and approval.

In the General Fund, the actual revenue received in comparison to the final budget was greater by \$6.9 million. This positive variance is most noticeable in intergovernmental revenues with \$4.4 million over budget and investment earnings which were \$1.7 million over budget. General Fund expenditures were under budget by \$1.5 million prior to other financing

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (continued)

sources/uses. This amount is attributable to public works and economic development being under budget by \$0.9 million and \$0.5 million, respectively.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets - The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2024, amounts to \$257.2 million (net of accumulated depreciation). The investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, subscription assets, and construction in progress. The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current year was approximately \$21.2 million.

Schedule of Capital Assets at Year-End Net of Accumulated Depreciation (000's)

		Governmen	tal Ac	tivities		Business-typ	e Act	ivities	Total				
	2024			2023	2024		2023		2024			2023	
Land	\$	35,297	\$	35,176	\$	2,018	\$	2,018	\$	37,315	\$	37,194	
Capacity rights		-		-		14		14		14		14	
Buildings		30,430		29,996		3,339		3,587		33,769		33,583	
Utility facilities		-		-		97,717		94,579		97,717		94,579	
Improvements		59,322		55,485		-		-		59,322		55,485	
Machinery and equipment		9,670		8,317		59		158		9,729		8,475	
SBITA asset		306		589		-		-		306		589	
Construction in progress		17,857		2,512		1,190		3,614		19,047		6,126	
Totals	\$	152,882	\$	132,075	\$	104,337	\$	103,970	\$	257,219	\$	236,045	

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 4 to the financial statements.

Debt Administration - At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total debt outstanding of \$80.5 million which was backed by the full faith and credit of the City in addition to unamortized premiums.

Schedule of Long-term Debt at Year-End (000's)

	Governmental					Business-type				Total			
	Activities				Activities					Activities			
		2024		2023		2024		2023		2024		2023	
General Obligation Bonds	\$	11,435	\$	13,335	\$	1,115	\$	2,285	\$	12,550	\$	15,620	
Certificates of Obligation		40,930		5,145		20,390		17,890		61,320		23,035	
Premium on Issuance		6,099		2,370		503		567		6,602		2,937	
Totals	\$	58,464	\$	20,850	\$	22,008	\$	20,742	\$	80,472	\$	41,592	

The City continues to maintain favorable ratings from bond rating agencies. The current General Obligation, Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, and Revenue Bonds ratings are as follows.

Moody's	Standard		
Investors Service	& Poor's		
Aaa	AAA		
Aaa	AAA		
	Aaa	Investors Service & Poor's Aaa AAA	

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 to the financial statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (continued)

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

In the next year's adopted fiscal year (FY) 2024-25 budget, total operating revenues (including transfers-in) are \$107,152,938 which is an increase of \$3,786,005 (3.7%) from the final FY 2023-24 Budget and a decrease by \$331,279 (0.3%) from the FY 2023-24 year-end projections. The increase in revenues is mainly attributable to water-wastewater rate adjustments and interest income earnings. The largest single revenue source remains property tax at 22.9% which will increase by \$140,226 or 0.6% based upon adopting the no new revenue rate again for FY 2024-25. Certified taxable assessed valuations (after adjustments) increased by 7.5% compared to the prior year. Based upon the increased taxable valuations, the city reduced the tax rate to \$0.29112 per \$100 for FY 2024-25 from \$0.31200 per \$100 in order to remain at the no new revenue rate. The General Fund revenues (including transfers-in) are budgeted to increase by \$1,674,556 (3.8%) from the final FY 2023-24 Budget and a decrease by \$118,553 (0.3%) from the FY 2023-24 year-end projection, with general property taxes comprising about 44.6% of General Fund budgeted revenues and transfers-in. Growth in the General Fund revenue is mainly attributable to growth in interest income.

Sales tax is projected to stay the same from both FY 2023-24 budget and year-end projections as the city anticipates sales tax to stabilize. Prior years saw significant annual growth related to changes in State law regarding on-line sales tax. FY 2023-24 actuals reflects relatively flat growth from FY 2022-23 actuals compared to the prior years as the impacts have normalized. The City has anticipated the on-line sales tax to normalize and prepared forecasts accordingly.

The overall FY 2024-25 operating expenditure budget is \$114,795,525, which is an increase of \$3,921,780 or 3.5% from FY 2023-24. The budget includes one-time contractual costs of \$1,912,592 which is related to the purchase of new Public Works software. With the one-time software costs removed, the FY 2024-25 budget is an increase of \$2,761,320 or 2.5% from the FY 2023-24. The increase is mainly attributable to personnel increases and one-time capital expenditures.

General Fund expenditures for the 2023-24 adopted budget represents an increase of \$5,944,009 (13.4%) from the FY 2023-24 budget. The FY 2024-25 budget includes one-time expenditures of \$6,894,874 of which \$6,110,000 relates to cash-funding capital street improvements and \$386,850 relates to initial costs for a new public works software. The FY 2023-24 budget included one-time funding of \$2,666,971. With the one-time expenditures removed from FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25, the adopted budget represents an increase of \$1,716,106 or 4.1% which is mainly attributable to personnel increases.

Conservative revenue and expenditure budgeting resulted in a balanced budget that meets the City Council goals and directions, continues to provide excellent service levels, and maintains ending fund balances as required by the city's financial policies. The FY 2024-25 estimated ending fund balance at September 30, 2025 is \$28,689,377 which equals 66.1% of ongoing expenditures. The estimated fund balance is above the policy required minimum balance of 40.0% and the policy maximum of 65.0%. The City will be looking to further cash fund capital projects as a way to reduce the fund balance below the policy maximum.

The City is able to maintain its financial position because of having a stable tax and retail base which also allows the City to have a competitive tax rate. The City's property tax rate for FY 2024-25 again ranks as one of the lowest among neighboring Tarrant County area cities.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Department, P.O. Box 770, Keller, Texas 76244-0770, call (817) 743-4025, or email at finance@CityofKeller.com.



BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 38,918,997	\$ 27,038,021	\$ 65,957,018
Investments	103,352,120	3,711,963	107,064,083
Receivables, net allowance for uncollectable	10,515,526	7,933,754	18,449,280
Due from other governments	3,933,225	-	3,933,225
Inventories	103,244	274,128	377,372
Prepaid items	155,786	850	156,636
Interfund balances	(1,562,527)	1,562,527	, -
Restricted assets:	(, , , ,	, ,	
Investments	_	8,652,249	8,652,249
Capital assets not being depreciated	53,154,192	3,207,992	56,362,184
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	99,727,792	101,128,594	200,856,386
Total Assets	308,298,355	153,510,078	461,808,433
Deferred Outflows of Becourses			· ·
Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred charge on refunding	167,040	31,514	198,554
Deferred outflows related to pensions	6,026,566	998,518	7,025,084
Deferred outflows related to Deferred outflows related to OPEB - SDBF	136,793	22,661	
Deferred outflows related to OPEB - 3DBP Deferred outflows related to OPEB - Health Benefits	199,367	33,032	159,454 232,399
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	6,529,766	1,085,725	7,615,491
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	0,323,700	1,085,725	7,013,431
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	15,640,196	2,676,315	18,316,511
Accrued interest payable	298,080	70,441	368,521
Customer deposits	216,410	1,538,905	1,755,315
Unearned revenue	6,642,567	713,526	7,356,093
Long-term non-current liabilities:			
Due within one year	6,094,265	2,163,254	8,257,519
Due in more than one year	72,272,961	23,038,884	95,311,845
Total Liabilities	101,164,479	30,201,325	131,365,804
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Deferred inflows related to pensions	359,393	59,525	418,918
Deferred inflows related to OPEB - SDBF	286,075	47,429	333,504
Deferred inflows related to OPEB - Health Benefits	949,302	157,287	1,106,589
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,594,770	264,241	1,859,011
Net Position			
Net Investment in capital assets	122,127,225	82,329,051	204,456,276
Restricted for:			
Debt service	4,851,615	-	4,851,615
Capital projects	11,100,640	10,302,221	21,402,861
Park development	2,595,621	-	2,595,621
Street maintenance	1,929,123	-	1,929,123
Law Enforcement	4,226,887	-	4,226,887
Other	3,554,560	-	3,554,560
Unrestricted	61,683,201	31,498,965	93,182,166
Total Net Position	\$ 212,068,872	\$ 124,130,237	\$ 336,199,109

DRAFT 3/10/25

			Program Revenues						
	Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		
Functions/Programs									
Governmental Activities:									
General government	\$	5,795,729	\$	1,724,313	\$	-	\$	-	
Public safety		24,158,665		1,048,650		3,988,934		-	
Public works		11,424,512		32,157		-		4,358,809	
Community and economic development		2,323,354		3,323,443		-		-	
Culture and recreation		7,078,161		283,056		-		-	
Interest on long-term debt		898,560		-					
Total Governmental Activities		51,678,981		6,411,619		3,988,934		4,358,809	
Business-type Activities:									
Water and wastewater utility		31,904,909		32,757,242		-		-	
Drainage utility		2,426,300		1,525,774		-		-	
Recreation/Aquatic Center		3,856,736		3,318,405		-		-	
Total Business-type Activities:		38,187,945		37,601,421					
Total Primary Government	\$	89,866,926	\$	44,013,040	\$	3,988,934	\$	4,358,809	

Net (Expense) Revenues and Changes in Net Position

	Changes in Net Position								
	Primary Government								
	G	overnmental Activities	В	usiness-type Activities		Total			
Functions/Programs	,								
Governmental Activities:									
General government	\$	(4,071,416)	\$	-	\$	(4,071,416)			
Public safety		(19,121,081)		-		(19,121,081)			
Public works		(7,033,546)		-		(7,033,546)			
Community and economic development		1,000,089		-		1,000,089			
Culture and recreation		(6,795,105)		-		(6,795,105)			
Interest on long-term debt		(898,560)				(898,560)			
Total Governmental Activities		(36,919,619)		-	(36,919,619)				
Business-type Activities:									
Water and wastewater utility		-		852,333		852,333			
Drainage utility		-		(900,526)		(900,526)			
Recreation/Aquatic Center				(538,331)	(538,331				
Total Business-type Activities:		-		(586,524)		(586,524)			
Total Primary Government		(36,919,619)	(586,524)			(37,506,143)			
General Revenues and Transfers:									
Taxes:									
Property taxes		23,747,476		-		23,747,476			
Sales and use taxes		18,881,959		-		18,881,959			
Franchise taxes		5,427,593		-		5,427,593			
Mixed drink taxes		213,894		-		213,894			
Unrestricted Investment earnings		6,948,594		2,001,931		8,950,525			
Miscellaneous		1,216,555		4,354,656		5,571,211			
Transfers		(3,419,904)		3,419,904		-			
Total General Revenues and Transfers		53,016,167		9,776,491		62,792,658			
Change in Net Position		16,096,548		9,189,967	25,286,515				
Net Position, Beginning		195,972,324		114,940,270		310,912,594			
Net Position, Ending	\$ 212,068,872			124,130,237	\$	336,199,109			

		General	General Obligation Debt Service					Capital Projects			
Assets	-										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	24,278,185	\$	352,363	\$	3,895	\$	4,727,734			
Investments		17,747,359		4,734,601		3,689,329		57,448,145			
Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectible:											
Ad valorem taxes		227,116		56,045		-		-			
Franchise taxes		677,477		-		-		-			
Sales taxes		1,522,376		-		351,374		-			
Accounts		715,237		5,911		-		-			
Interest and other		88,460		-		447		2,504			
Due from other governments		894,442		775		-		-			
Inventories		103,244		-		-		-			
Prepaid items		58,355						-			
Total Assets	\$	46,312,251	\$	5,149,695	\$	4,045,045	\$	62,178,383			
Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources and Fund Balances											
Liabilities:											
Accounts payable	\$	1,359,721	\$	-	\$	24,852	\$	9,891,806			
Other payables		1,116,237	·	-	·	1,041	•	272,291			
Customer deposits		201,182		-		, -		,			
Unearned revenues		6,645,091		-		-		-			
Total Liabilities		9,322,231		-		25,893		10,164,097			
Deferred Inflows of Resources											
Unavailable resources		674,925		56,046		-		-			
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		674,925		56,046		-		-			
Fund Balances:											
Nonspendable:											
Inventory		103,244		-		-		-			
Prepaid items		58,355		-		-		-			
Restricted for:		•									
Debt service		_		5,093,649		_					
Capital projects		_		-		_		38,949,765			
Park development		_		_		_		30,3 13,7 03			
Municipal court building and technology		_		_		_		_			
Law enforcement		_		_		4,019,152		_			
Recreation and cultural		430,149		_		-,015,152		_			
Public information and broadcasting		430,143									
_				-		-		•			
Community clean up		512,732		-		-		-			
Street maintenance		-		-		-		-			
Public safety and public works grants		821,558		-		-					
Assigned:											
Capital projects		-		-		-		13,064,521			
Unassigned:		34,389,057		-		<u> </u>		-			
Total Fund Balances		36,315,095		5,093,649		4,019,152		52,014,286			
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of											
Resources and Fund Balances	\$	46,312,251	\$	5,149,695	\$	4,045,045	\$	62,178,383			

	arks Capital provements	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 20,432	\$ 1,314,899	\$	30,697,508	
Investments	2,760,934	8,429,958		94,810,326	
Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectible:					
Ad valorem taxes	-	-		283,161	
Franchise taxes	-	17,728		695,205	
Sales taxes	-	1,161,810		3,035,560	
Accounts	8,657,515	4,134		9,382,797	
Interest and other	-	57,867		149,278	
Due from other governments	-	2,448		897,665	
Inventories	-	-		103,244	
Prepaid items	-	 -		58,355	
Total Assets	\$ 11,438,881	\$ 10,988,844	\$	140,113,099	
Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources and Fund Balances					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 1,968,862	\$ 39,579	\$	13,284,820	
Other payables	711,568	4,195		2,105,332	
Customer deposits	-	15,228		216,410	
Unearned revenues	-	350		6,645,441	
Total Liabilities	 2,680,430	 59,352		22,252,003	
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Unavailable resources	 	 33		731,004	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	 -	 33		731,004	
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable:					
Inventory	-	-		103,244	
Prepaid items	-	-		58,355	
Restricted for:					
Debt service	-	-		5,093,649	
Capital projects	8,758,451	4,406,892		52,115,108	
Park development	-	2,595,621		2,595,621	
Municipal court building and technology	-	329,644		329,644	
Law enforcement	-	207,735		4,226,887	
Recreation and cultural	-	899,104		1,329,253	
Public information and broadcasting	-	561,340		561,340	
Community clean up	-	-		512,732	
Street maintenance	_	1,929,123		1,929,123	
Public safety and public works grants	_	, .		821,558	
Assigned:				,,,,,,	
Capital projects	_	_		13,064,521	
Unassigned:	_	_		34,389,057	
Total Fund Balances	8,758,451	10,929,459	_	117,130,092	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of					
Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 11,438,881	\$ 10,988,844	\$	140,113,099	



RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2024

Total Fund Balance, Governmental Funds

\$ 117,130,092

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Excludes governmental portion of the internal service funds of \$5,883,521.

146,998,463

Certain other long-term assets (property taxes, court fines, EMS and other receivables) are not available to pay current period expenditures and therefore are not reported in this fund financial statement, but are reported in the governmental activities of the statement of net position.

731,004

Some liabilities and deferred outflows and inflows are not due and payable in the current period and are not included in the fund financial statement, but are included in the governmental activities of the statement of net position. Excludes governmental portion of internal service funds for net deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, net outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB, net pension liability, and total OPEB liability, respectively.

Bonds payable	(11,435,000)
Certificates of obligation	(40,930,000)
Premium on bonds	(6,099,355)
SBITA liability - excludes portion of internal service funds of \$182,786	(60,358)
Deferred charge on refunding	167,040
Interest payable	(298,080)
Compensated absences	(2,416,989)
Deferred inflows/outflows related to pensions	5,498,309
Deferred inflows/outflows related to OPEB	(872,422)
Net pension liability	(15,389,732)
Total OPEB liability	(1,339,228)

The assets and liabilities of certain internal service funds are not included in the fund financial statements but are included in the governmental activities of the Statement of Net Position.

20,385,128

Net Position of Governmental Activities

\$ 212,068,872

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

Pate		General	General Obligation Debt Service	Crime Control Prevention District	Capital Projects		
Ad valorem taxes \$ 1,9756,405 \$ 4,188,648 \$ - \$ 2,215,432 - Franchise taxes 9,523,730 - 2,215,432 - - Mixed drink tax 213,894 -	Revenues						
Sales and use taxes 9,523,730 2,215,432 -	Taxes:						
Franchise taxes	Ad valorem taxes	\$ 19,756,405	\$ 4,188,648	\$ -	\$ -		
Mixed drink tax	Sales and use taxes	9,523,730	-	2,215,432	-		
Licenses and permits	Franchise taxes	5,087,664	-	-	-		
Intergovernmental revenues	Mixed drink tax	213,894	-	-	-		
Charges for services 3,838,652 -	Licenses and permits	1,050,091	-	-	-		
Fines and forfeitures 624,172 -<	Intergovernmental revenues	8,744,151	-	115,028	-		
Special assessments and impact fees 79,973 Companions 79,973 410,344 2,307,687 Interest income 2,171,466 291,905 410,344 2,307,687 Miscellaneous 209,435 - - - Total Revenues 51,299,633 4,480,553 2,740,804 2,307,687 Expenditures Current: General government 6,099,874 - 554,352 91,351 Public safety 22,827,817 - 554,352 - Public works 3,279,785 - - - Community and economic development 2,229,624 - - - Culture and recreation 5,878,943 - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: - - 2,665,000 475,000 - Interest and fiscal charges - 2,665,000 475,000 - Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures <td>Charges for services</td> <td>3,838,652</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Charges for services	3,838,652	-	-	-		
Donations 79,973 291,905 410,344 2,307,687 Miscellaneous 209,435 4480,553 2,740,804 2,307,687 Expenditures 209,435 4480,553 2,740,804 2,307,687 Expenditures 22,827,817 554,352 554,352 70,000 70,0	Fines and forfeitures	624,172	-	-	-		
Interest income 2,171,466 291,905 410,344 2,307,687 Miscellaneous 209,435	Special assessments and impact fees	-	-	-	-		
Miscellaneous 209,435 -	Donations	79,973	-	-	-		
Total Revenues	Interest income	2,171,466	291,905	410,344	2,307,687		
Current: General government G.099,874 G. S.54,352 G. Public safety 22,827,817 G. S.54,352 G. Public works 3,279,785 G. G. Cummunity and economic development 2,229,624 G. G. Gave and recreation S,878,943 G. G. Culture and recreation S,878,943 G. G. Capital outlay 7,200 G. 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: Frincipal G. 2,665,000 475,000 G. Interest and fiscal charges G. S.10,775 S.3,075 G. Interest and fiscal charges G. S.10,775 S.3,075 G. Interest expenditures G. 24,828 G. 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues G.976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of capital-related debt G. G. G. G. Furmium on bond issuance G. G. G. G. Transfers in G. G. G. G. G. Transfers out G.983,804 G. G.90,000 (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 G. 73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.73,817 G3,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) G.730,008 G. G.730,008 G. G.730,008 G. G.730,008 G	Miscellaneous	209,435	-	-	-		
Current: General government 6,099,874 - - 91,351 Public safety 22,827,817 - 554,352 - Public works 3,279,785 - 554,352 - Community and economic development 2,229,624 - - - Culture and recreation 5,878,943 - - - Capital outlay 7,200 - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: - - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Principal - 2,665,000 475,000 - Interest and fiscal charges - 510,775 53,075 - Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues - 24,282 - 283,471 Over (Under) Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) -<	Total Revenues		4,480,553	2,740,804	2,307,687		
General government 6,099,874 . . 91,351 Public safety 22,827,817 . 554,352 . Public works 3,279,785 . . . Community and economic development 2,229,624 . . . Culture and recreation 5,878,943 Capital outlay 7,200 . 1,384,597 14,318,082 .	-						
Public safety 22,827,817 554,352 - Public works 3,279,785 - 54,352 - Community and economic development 2,229,624 - - - Culture and recreation 5,878,943 - - - Capital outlay 7,200 - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: - - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Principal - 2,665,000 475,000 - Interest and fiscal charges - 510,775 53,075 - Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 0ver (Under) Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) 1 2,79,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) 6 - - - 4,274,034 Transfers							
Public works 3,279,785 - - - Community and economic development 2,229,624 - - - Culture and recreation 5,878,943 - - - Capital outlay 7,200 - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: - - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: - - 510,775 53,075 - Interest and fiscal charges - 510,775 53,075 - Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of capital-related debt - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - -	_		-	-	91,351		
Community and economic development 2,229,624 - - - Culture and recreation 5,878,943 - - - - Capital outlay 7,200 - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: - - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: - 2,665,000 475,000 - Interest and fiscal charges - 510,775 53,075 - Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 0ver (Under) Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of capital-related debt - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 25	,		-	554,352	=		
development 2,229,624 - - - Culture and recreation 5,878,943 - - - Capital outlay 7,200 - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: Principal - 2,665,000 475,000 - Interest and fiscal charges - 510,775 53,075 - Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of capital-related debt - - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - - 4,274,034 Transfers out (6,983,804) -<		3,279,785	-	-	=		
Culture and recreation 5,878,943 - - - Capital outlay 7,200 - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: Principal - 2,665,000 475,000 - Interest and fiscal charges - 510,775 53,075 - Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 0ver (Under) Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) 1 - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - 4,274,034 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425							
Capital outlay 7,200 - 1,384,597 14,318,082 Debt service: Principal - 2,665,000 475,000 - Interest and fiscal charges - 510,775 53,075 - Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 0ver (Under) Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) 5 273,780 12,385,217 1,279,950 273,780 12,385,217 Other Financing Sources (Uses) 5 2 273,780 12,385,217 1,279,950 273,780 12,385,217 1,279,950 273,780 12,385,217 1,279,950 273,780 12,385,217 1,279,950 273,780 12,385,217 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,279,950 1,	•		-	-	-		
Debt service: Principal - 2,665,000 475,000 - Interest and fiscal charges - 510,775 53,075 - Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 0ver (Under) Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of capital-related debt - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - 10,878,215 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 2			-	-	-		
Principal - 2,665,000 475,000 - Interest and fiscal charges - 510,775 53,075 - Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 0ver (Under) Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - 4,274,034 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 <		7,200	-	1,384,597	14,318,082		
Interest and fiscal charges							
Other debt service expenditures - 24,828 - 283,471 Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Susuance of capital-related debt - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - 4,274,034 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170	•	-		475,000	-		
Total Expenditures 40,323,243 3,200,603 2,467,024 14,692,904 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of capital-related debt - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - 10,878,215 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170		-		53,075	-		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of capital-related debt - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - 10,878,215 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170	•		1 1				
Over (Under) Expenditures 10,976,390 1,279,950 273,780 (12,385,217) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of capital-related debt - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - 10,878,215 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170	Total Expenditures	40,323,243	3,200,603	2,467,024	14,692,904		
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of capital-related debt - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - 10,878,215 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Issuance of capital-related debt - - - 39,025,000 Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - 10,878,215 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170	Over (Under) Expenditures	10,976,390	1,279,950	273,780	(12,385,217)		
Premium on bond issuance - - - 4,274,034 Transfers in - - - 10,878,215 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170	Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in - - - 10,878,215 Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170	Issuance of capital-related debt	-	-	-	39,025,000		
Transfers out (6,983,804) - (4,500,000) (16,499,341) Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Change with financial reporting entity (nonmajor to major) - - - - - - Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170	Premium on bond issuance	-	-	-	4,274,034		
Proceeds from sales of assets 253,796 - 73,817 63,425 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Change with financial reporting entity (nonmajor to major) -	Transfers in	-	-	-	10,878,215		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,730,008) - (4,426,183) 37,741,333 Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Change with financial reporting entity (nonmajor to major) - - - - - - - Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170		(6,983,804)	-	(4,500,000)	(16,499,341)		
Net Change in Fund Balance 4,246,382 1,279,950 (4,152,403) 25,356,116 Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Change with financial reporting entity (nonmajor to major) -	Proceeds from sales of assets	253,796	-	73,817	63,425		
Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170 Change with financial reporting entity (nonmajor to major) -	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(6,730,008)	-	(4,426,183)	37,741,333		
Change with financial reporting entity (nonmajor to major)	Net Change in Fund Balance	4,246,382	1,279,950	(4,152,403)	25,356,116		
(nonmajor to major) - - - - Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated 32,068,713 3,813,699 8,171,555 26,658,170	Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated	32,068,713	3,813,699	8,171,555	26,658,170		
		_	-	_	-		
	Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated	32,068,713	3,813,699	8,171,555	26,658,170		
		•					

DRAFT 3/10/25

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

	Parks Capital Improvements	•			
Revenues					
Taxes:					
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,945,053		
Sales and use taxes	-	7,376,591	19,115,753		
Franchise taxes	-	67,518	5,155,182		
Mixed drink tax	-	-	213,894		
Licenses and permits	-	-	1,050,091		
Intergovernmental revenues	-	11,257	8,870,436		
Charges for services	-	236,194	4,074,846		
Fines and forfeitures	-	81,135	705,307		
Special assessments and impact fees	-	43,252	43,252		
Donations	-	41,763	121,736		
Interest income	215,608	772,494	6,169,504		
Miscellaneous	-	6,702	216,137		
Total Revenues	215,608	8,636,906	69,681,191		
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	27,500	91,512	6,310,237		
Public safety	-	22,875	23,405,044		
Public works	-	-	3,279,785		
Community and economic					
development	-	315,327	2,544,951		
Culture and recreation	-	12,407	5,891,350		
Capital outlay	15,294,283	40,650	31,044,812		
Debt service:					
Principal	-	2,060,581	5,200,581		
Interest and fiscal charges	-	597,704	1,161,554		
Other debt service expenditures			308,299		
Total Expenditures	15,321,783	3,141,056	79,146,613		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	(15,106,175)	5,495,850	(9,465,422)		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Issuance of capital-related debt	-	-	39,025,000		
Premium on bond issuance	-	-	4,274,034		
Transfers in	19,919,957	-	30,798,172		
Transfers out	-	(6,528,529)	(34,511,674)		
Proceeds from sales of assets	-	-	391,038		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	19,919,957	(6,528,529)	39,976,570		
Net Change in Fund Balance	4,813,782	(1,032,679)	30,511,148		
Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated	-	15,906,807	86,618,944		
Change with financial reporting entity		,_			
(nonmajor to major)	3,944,669	(3,944,669)			
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated	3,944,669	11,962,138	86,618,944		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 8,758,451	\$ 10,929,459	\$ 117,130,092		

DRAFT 3/10/25



RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are Different because:

	\$	30,511,14
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. Excludes capital asse additions in the internal service fund.		32,371,67
Depreciation and amortization expense on capital assets is reported in the statement of activities but does no require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, depreciation and amortization expense is not reported a expenditures in the governmental funds. Excludes depreciation and amortization expense of from internal service fund.	5	(11,543,84
Governmental funds report the proceeds from the sale of capital assets; however, the statement of activities report the gain or loss on disposal. Therefore, the change in net position will differ from the change in fund balance by the net book value of the capital assets disposed.		(391,03
Certain revenues in the government-wide statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the governmental funds.		(104,51
Bond and other debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increase ong-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of bond and other debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Also governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.	<u>,</u>	
Issuance of bonds		(39,025,00
Premiums		(4,274,03
Repayment of principal - bonds		5,140,00
Repayment of principal - SBITA liability - excludes internal service fund portion of \$228,846		60,58
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	,	
Amortization of premium on bonds		544,36
Amortization of deferred charges on refunding		(68,46
Accrued interest		(211,1
Changes in pension liabilities and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources		221,75 (3,8)
Changes in OPEB liabilities and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources Compensated absences		55,3
nternal service funds are used by management to share the costs of capital assets to individual funds. This is the	j	
amount of change in net position allocated to governmental activities.		2,813,5
		2,013,3

	Water and Wastewater Utilities		Drainage Utility		Recreation/ Aquatic Center		Tot	tal Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
Assets											
Current Assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	23,551,452	\$	2,371,454	\$	1,115,115	\$	27,038,021	\$	8,221,551	
Investments		1,561,612		1,889,390		260,961		3,711,963		8,541,732	
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts		7,848,215		66,043		19,496		7,933,754		16,800	
Due from other governments		7,040,213		- 00,043		19,490		7,933,734		10,800	
Inventories, at cost		270,888				3,240		274,128			
Prepaid items		850				3,240		850		97,431	
Restricted:		830						850		37,431	
Investments		8,652,249		_		_		8,652,249		_	
Total Current Assets		41,885,266		4,326,887		1,398,812	_	47,610,965		16,877,514	
		.1,000,100		.,020,007		1,000,011		.,,010,000		10,077,011	
Noncurrent Assets:											
Capital assets:											
Land and Improvements		1,956,642		61,272		-		2,017,914		-	
Water and sewer system		153,666,018		36,512,748		785,359		190,964,125		-	
Buildings and improvements		19,790		-		20,853,273		20,873,063		38,500	
Equipment		1,918,070		373,289		755,955		3,047,314		17,098,442	
Capacity rights		13,680		-		-		13,680		-	
SBITA subscriptions		-		-		-		-		551,864	
Construction in progress		781,245		408,833		-		1,190,078		38,200	
Less accumulated depreciation		(72,338,878)		(22,611,953)		(18,818,757)		(113,769,588)		(11,843,485)	
Total Noncurrent Assets		86,016,567		14,744,189		3,575,830		104,336,586		5,883,521	
Total Assets		127,901,833		19,071,076		4,974,642		151,947,551		22,761,035	
Deferred Outflows of Resources											
Deferred loss on refunding		31,514		-		_		31,514		_	
Deferred outflows related to pensions		683,928		138,190		176,400		998,518		179,572	
Deferred outflows related to SDBF		15,524		3,137		4,000		22,661		4,076	
Deferred outflows related to OPEB		22,625		4,571		5,836		33,032		5,940	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		753,591		145,898		186,236		1,085,725		189,588	

	Water and Wastewater Utilities					Recreation/ Aquatic Center		Total Enterprise Funds		vernmental Activities - ernal Service Funds
Liabilities										
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	2,392,824	\$	32,533	\$	78,730	\$	2,504,087	\$	242,660
Other payables and accruals		150,663		6,147		15,418		172,228		16,225
Unearned revenue		218,938		-		494,588		713,526		-
Compensated absences - current		151,938		50,726		20,590		223,254		-
Bonds Payable - current		370,000		-		-		370,000		-
Certificates of obligations - current		1,570,000		-		-		1,570,000		-
SBITA subscription liability - current		-		-		-		-		182,786
Accrued interest payable		70,441		-		-		70,441		-
Customer deposits		1,535,110		-		3,795		1,538,905		-
Total Current Liabilities		6,459,914		89,406		613,121		7,162,441		441,671
Total Noncurrent Liabilities										
Compensated absences		79,178		25,023		10,266		114,467		_
Bonds Payable		1,247,535		-		-		1,247,535		_
Certificate of obligations		18,820,000		-		_		18,820,000		_
SBITA subscription liability		-		-		_		-		_
Net pension liability		1,800,151		363,726		464,300		2,628,177		472,648
Total OPEB liability (SDBF)		78,709		15,903		20,300		114,912		20,666
Total OPEB liability (Health Benefits)		77,942		15,748		20,103		113,793		20,464
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		22,103,515		420,400		514,969		23,038,884		513,778
Total Liabilities		28,563,429		509,806		1,128,090		30,201,325		955,449
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Deferred inflows related to pensions		40,784		8,241		10,500		59,525		10,708
Deferred inflows related to SDBF		32,468		6,561		8,400		47,429		8,525
Deferred inflows related to OPEB		32,100		0,301		0,100		17,123		0,323
Health benefits		107,732		21,768		27,787		157,287		28,286
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		180,984		36,570		46,687		264,241		47,519
Net Position										
Net investment in capital assets		64,009,032		14,744,189		3,575,830		82,329,051		5,700,735
Restricted for construction		8,399,231		1,878,454		24,536		10,302,221		3,700,733
Unrestricted		27,502,748		2,047,955		385,735		29,936,438		16,246,920
Total Net Position	\$	99,911,011	\$	18,670,598	\$	3,986,101		122,567,710	\$	21,947,655
Addresses and address to the control of the control										
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of inter								4 560 505		
service fund activities related to enterprise fu	nas.							1,562,527		
Total Business-type Activities' Net Position per Government-Wide Financial Statements.							\$	124,130,237		
•								, -		



STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

		Water and Vastewater Utilities	Drainage Utility		Rec ainage Utility Aqua		Total Ente Fund		Activ	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
Operating Revenues		_				_						
Water	\$	22,553,877	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 22,5	53,877	\$	-		
Sewer		10,068,062		-		-	10,0	68,062		-		
Drainage revenue		-		1,525,774		-	1,5	25,774		-		
Recreation/Aquatic center revenue		-		-		3,315,627	3,3	15,627		-		
Tap and connection fees		135,303		-		-	1	.35,303		-		
Miscellaneous						18,376		18,376		9,440,526		
Total Operating Revenues		32,757,242		1,525,774		3,334,003	37,6	17,019		9,440,526		
Operating Expenses												
Personnel		3,588,145		787,164		1,742,434	6,1	17,743		879,902		
Supplies and materials		197,554		24,555		149,551	3	71,660		345,142		
Services and other		11,799,221		613,893		1,511,234	13,9	24,348		5,466,720		
Purchased water		9,083,233		-		-	9,0	83,233		-		
Contractual services		4,131,124		-		-	4,1	.31,124		-		
Depreciation/Amortization		2,832,766		1,000,688		399,656	4,2	33,110		1,323,964		
Total Operating Expenses		31,632,043		2,426,300		3,802,875	37,8	61,218		8,015,728		
Operating Income (Loss)		1,125,199		(900,526)		(468,872)	(2	44,199)		1,424,798		
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)												
Investment revenue		5,976,421		229,439		76,709	6,2	82,569		779,090		
Gain/loss on disposal of												
capital assets		27,082		-		1,137		28,219		162,084		
Other		208		-		3,214		3,422		445,914		
Interest expense		(591,890)		-		-	(5	91,890)		-		
Total Non-Operating Revenues		5,411,821		229,439		81,060	5,7	22,320		1,387,088		
Income (Loss) Before												
Contributions and Transfers		6,537,020		(671,087)		(387,812)	5,4	78,121		2,811,886		
Contributions and Transfers												
Transfer in		3,419,904					3,4	19,904		293,598		
Total Contributions and Transfers		3,419,904					3,4	19,904		293,598		
Change in Net Position		9,956,924		(671,087)		(387,812)	8,8	98,025		3,105,484		
Net Position, Beginning		89,954,087		19,341,685		4,373,913				18,842,171		
Net Position, Ending	\$	99,911,011	\$	18,670,598	\$	3,986,101			\$	21,947,655		
	Adius	tment to reflect	the co	nsolidation of ir	nternal							
	•	vice fund activiti					2	91,942				
	Chang	ge in Net Positio	n Busii	ness-type Activit	ies		\$ 9,1	.89,967				

CITY OF KELLER, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

	Water and Wastewater Utilities		Drainage Utility		Recreation/ Aquatic Center		Total Enterprise Funds		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities										
Receipts from customers and users	\$	31,970,470	\$	1,520,836	\$	3,365,303	\$	36,856,609	\$	9,440,526
Cash payments to employees for services		(3,681,933)	·	(687,772)	·	(1,748,535)	·	(6,118,240)		(910,497)
Cash payments to other suppliers for goods and services		(25,824,189)		(644,481)		(1,687,413)		(28,156,083)		(6,299,479)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		2,464,348		188,583		(70,645)		2,582,286		2,230,550
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities										
Transfers from other funds		3,419,904		-		-		3,419,904		293,598
Transfer to other funds		-		-		-		-		-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financial Activities		3,419,904		-		-		3,419,904		293,598
Cash Flows from Capital & Related Financing Activities										
Principal and interest paid		413,369		-		-		413,369		(182,786)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(3,983,681)		(269,007)		(10,022)		(4,262,710)		(1,714,593)
Insurance recoveries		-		-		-		=		445,914
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets		-		-		<u> </u>		-		175,565
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital & Related				_				_		
Financing Activities		(3,570,312)		(269,007)		(10,022)		(3,849,341)		(1,275,900)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities										
Purchase or sale of investments		(10,598)		(81,888)		278,945		186,459		(679,016)
Interest Received		5,976,421		229,439		76,709		6,282,569		779,090
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities		5,965,823		147,551		355,654		6,469,028		100,074
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents		8,279,763		67,127		274,987		8,621,877		1,348,322
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning		15,271,689		2,304,327		840,128		18,416,144		6,873,229
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	\$	23,551,452	\$	2,371,454	\$	1,115,115	\$	27,038,021	\$	8,221,551
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities										
Operating income (loss)	\$	1,125,199	\$	(900,526)	\$	(468,872)	\$	(244,199)	\$	1,424,798
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net										
cash provided (used) by operating activities:										
Depreciation		2,832,766		1,000,688		399,656		4,233,110		1,323,964
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable		(877,744)		(4,938)		(4,938)		(887,620)		-
Decrease (increase) in inventories and prepaid items		150		-		-		150		(97,431)
Decrease (increase) in deferred outflows		352,932		16,986		110,916		480,834		128,533
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(613,207)		(6,033)		(26,628)		(645,868)		(394,997)
Increase (decrease) in other payables and accruals		(157,006)		4,176		7,927		(144,903)		4,811
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(28,688)		15,155		(3,483)		(17,016)		-
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		73,484		-		1,750		75,234		-
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		17,488				34,488		51,976		-
Increase (decrease) in pension and OPEB liability		(313,647)		46,243		(132,183)		(399,587)		(168,096)
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflows		52,621	<u>,</u>	16,832		10,722		80,175	<u>_</u>	8,968
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	2,464,348	\$	188,583	\$	(70,645)	\$	2,582,286	\$	2,230,550

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The City of Keller (the City) was incorporated in 1955. The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government as a duly incorporated home rule charter approved in 1982. The City provides the following services: public safety (police and fire), streets, water, sewer and storm water drainage, public improvements, culture, planning and zoning, parks and recreation, and general administrative services.

The City reports in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB). The accounting and reporting framework and the more significant accounting principles and practices are discussed in subsequent sections of this Note. The remainder of the notes are organized to provide concise explanations, including required disclosures of budgetary matters, assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, expenditures/expenses, and other information considered important to gaining a clear picture of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024.

A - Financial Statement Presentation

The basic financial statements are prepared in conformity with GASB Statement No. 34, which requires the government-wide financial statements to be prepared using the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. Government-wide financial statements do not provide information by fund, but distinguish between the City's governmental activities, business-type activities and activities of its discretely presented component unit on the statement of net position and statement of activities. Significantly, the City's statement of net position includes both noncurrent assets and noncurrent liabilities of the City. In addition, the government-wide statement of activities reflects depreciation expenses on the City's capital assets, including infrastructure.

In addition to the government-wide financial statements, the City has prepared fund financial statements, which use the modified accrual basis of accounting and the current financial resources measurement focus for the governmental funds. The accrual basis of accounting is utilized by proprietary funds. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

The City also presents Management's Discussion and Analysis, which includes an analytical overview of the City's financial activities. In addition, a budgetary comparison schedule is presented that compares the original adopted and final amended General Fund budget with actual results.

B - Financial Reporting Entity

The City's basic financial statements include the accounts of all City operations. In evaluating how to define the government for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. The City is a home-rule municipality governed by an elected Mayor and six-member City Council, who appoint a City Manager. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. All of the City's component units are presented as a blended component unit.

Blended Component Unit

Keller Development Corporation (KDC) – The City created the Keller Development Corporation for the purpose of implementing its Parks Master Plan and appointed a seven-member Board of Directors, four of whom are required to be members of the City Council. The remaining three members are residents of the City. All Board members are appointed by the City Council. KDC is authorized to sell bonds or other forms of indebtedness. In the event of dissolution of KDC, the assets of KDC will be distributed to the City.

B - Financial Reporting Entity (continued)

Since the KDC Board of Directors act primarily in an advisory role to the Keller City Council, who exercise the ultimate financial control over the recommendations of the KDC Board and there is either a financial benefit or burden relationship between the City and KDC, the financial information of KDC is blended as a governmental fund into the primary government.

Keller Crime Control Prevention District (KCCPD) – In accordance with Section 363 of the Texas Local Government Code, the City Council appointed a temporary KCCPD Board, who then developed and proposed a two-year financial plan to the residents of the City for a public vote. In November 2001, the residents of the City, by referendum, approved an additional three-eighths of one percent (0.375%) sales and use tax to be used for public safety crime control and prevention programs, including public safety equipment, and improvements to public safety facilities. Following voter approval of KCCPD, a Board of Directors was officially appointed by the City Council, and the two-year budget was then adopted by the Board and City Council. By statute, the life of KCCPD cannot exceed five years without re-authorization by another referendum. The additional sales tax became effective in April 2002. The tax was authorized for an initial period of five years. In May 2006, voters re-authorized the tax for an additional period of 15 years. In November 2007, voters authorized a reduction in the rate from three-eighths of one percent (0.375%) to one-quarter of one percent (0.25%).

Since the KCCPD Board acts primarily in an advisory role to the Keller City Council, who exercises the ultimate financial control over the recommendations of the KCCPD Board and the KCCPD provides services entirely, or almost entirely, to the City or otherwise exclusively, or almost exclusively, benefits the City even though it does not provide services directly to it, the financial information for KCCPD is blended as a governmental fund into the primary government. Separate financial statements for the component units are not prepared.

C - Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include both government-wide (based on the City as a whole) and fund financial statements. The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all activities of the primary government and its component units. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely on fees and charges for support. Additionally, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The government-wide statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a functional category (Public Safety, Public Works, etc.) or program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with specific function or program. Program revenues include: a) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or program, b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular function or program, or c) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the capital requirements of a particular function or program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. Internally dedicated resources are also reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The major governmental funds are the general fund, the general obligation debt service fund, the Crime Control Prevention District, and the capital projects fund. GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category for the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The non-major funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The non-major funds are detailed in the combining section of the financial statements.

C - Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (continued)

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

D - Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements follow the accounting set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

Governmental fund level financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. The governmental fund financial statements follow the accounting set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

Property taxes, franchise fees, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Sales taxes collected and held by the State and merchants at year-end on behalf of the City are also recognized as revenue. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Fund Accounting

The following major governmental funds are used by the City:

General Fund - The General Fund is used to account for all financial transactions that are not accounted for in another fund. The principal sources of revenues of the General Fund are property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and permits, and fines and forfeitures. Expenditures are for general government, public safety, public works and other community services.

General Obligation Debt Service Fund - The General Obligation Debt Service Fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on all general long-term debt of the City except for capital leases for which are accounted for in the General Fund. The primary source of revenue for the Debt Service Fund is general property taxes.

The Crime Control Prevention District Special Revenue Fund – This fund is used to account for collection of sales and use taxes, in accordance with Section 363 of the Texas Local Government Code, to be used for public safety crime control and prevention programs.

DRAFT 3/10/25

D - Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

Fund Accounting (continued)

Parks Capital Improvement Fund – This fund is to account for acquisition or construction of capital assets.

Capital Projects Fund - This fund is used to account for construction and progress capital outlay or long-term repair contract expenditures.

In addition, the City reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

Library Fund – This fund accounts for public donations and revenues restricted for Library improvements.

Municipal Court Fund – This fund accounts for technology and building security fees collected from Municipal Court citations. Expenditures from these fees are specifically restricted by state law for court technology and security.

Public Safety Fund – This fund accounts for revenues derived from forfeiture and seizure of assets resulting from illegal narcotic activity. Expenditures are restricted for the Police Department to be used in illegal narcotic enforcement.

Public Art Fund – This fund is to account for contributions, donations, and other resources that are restricted for specific uses or purposes.

Public Information and Broadcasting – This fund is used to account for collection of franchise taxes from cable fees. Expenditures are restricted for the use of communications throughout the City.

Tree Restoration Fund – This fund accounts for charges for services restricted for the use of restoring trees around the City.

Keller Development Corporation Fund – This fund is used to account for collection of sales and use taxes for the payment of bonds or other forms of indebtedness to finance the cost of Keller parks.

Street/Sidewalk Improvement Fund – This fund is used to account for revenues that are restricted for street and sidewalk improvements. Authorized expenditures include improvements and related engineering.

Hotel Occupancy Fund – This fund accounts for tax related occupancy collections.

The **Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds** account for all resources used for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds.

Roadway Impact Fees Fund – This fund is used to account for revenues that are restricted for roadway improvements. Authorized expenditures include improvements and engineering.

Park Development Fee Fund – This fund is used to account for resources received primarily from park development fees and expenditures for specific park improvements.

Governmental funds with legally adopted annual budgets include the General Fund, the General Obligation Debt Service Fund, Crime Control Prevention District, Municipal Court fund, Public Safety, Public Information and Broadcasting, Keller Development Corporation, and the Street/Sidewalk Improvement fund. The legal level of control and budget to actual expenditure comparison is reported at the department level.

D - Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

Fund Accounting (continued)

Proprietary Funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus. The accounting objectives are a determination of net income, financial position, and changes in cash flows. All assets, liabilities, deferred inflows and outflows of resources associated with a proprietary fund's activities are included on its statement of net position.

The proprietary funds are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprise. The costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. Periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes. The City reports proprietary funds that are considered to be enterprise and internal service funds.

The following proprietary funds are reported as enterprise funds:

Water and Wastewater Utilities Fund – This fund is used to account for the operations of the water distribution system, wastewater pumping stations and collection systems. The City reports the water and wastewater utilities fund as a major fund.

Drainage Utility Fund – This fund is used to account for the operations of the City's drainage system for storm water control. The City reports the drainage utility fund as a major fund.

Recreation/Aquatic Center Fund – This fund is considered a non-major fund for reporting purposes and is used to account for customer activity at the City's recreation and pool facilities.

The City's enterprise funds are reported in the business-type activities on the governmental-wide financial statements. The City reports the following non-major internal service funds:

Information Technology Fund – This fund is used to account for replacements of computers and software for the City's departments.

Equipment Replacement Fund – This fund is used to account for replacement of vehicles and other equipment that are City owned.

Health Insurance Fund - This fund is used to pay for the City's current employee's health insurance.

The City's internal service funds account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department to other City departments or to other governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City's internal service funds are reported with the governmental activities with an allocation to the business-type activities on the government-wide financial statements.

E - Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Substantially all operating cash and cash equivalents are maintained in consolidated cash accounts or individual fund investment accounts.

State statutes authorize the City to invest in (1) obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities; (2) direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies; (3) other obligation, the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas or the United States; (4) obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and having received a rating of not less than A or its equivalent; (5) certificates of deposit by state and national banks domiciled in this state that are (A) guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or its successor; or (B) secured by obligations that are described by (1), pledged with third party selected or approved by the City, and placed through a primary government securities dealer.

Investments, except for the investment pools and money market mutual funds are reported at fair value. The investment pools operate in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations and are reported at amortized cost. Money market mutual funds are accessible at any time and therefore are also reported at amortized cost.

F - Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventory is valued at cost (first-in, first-out). The cost of governmental fund type inventory is recorded as an expenditure when consumed rather than when purchased. Reported inventories are equally offset by non-spendable fund balance, which indicates that they do not constitute "available, spendable resources" even though they are a component of fund balance. The City is not required to maintain a minimum level of inventory. Inventories in the Proprietary Funds consist of supplies and are recorded at cost when consumed rather than when purchased.

Prepaid balances are for payments made by the City for which benefits extend beyond September 30, 2024, and the non-spendable fund balance has been recognized to signify that a portion of fund balance is not available for other subsequent expenditures. The cost of prepaid services is recorded based on when prepaids was consumed rather than when purchased.

G - Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by non-spendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

All trade receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Trade accounts receivable in excess of 60 days comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for uncollectibles.

The governmental and proprietary funds report grant receivables as earned upon the time when eligible to receive reimbursement if collected within a year after fiscal year end.

H - Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants or contractual agreements. Customer deposits received for water and wastewater service are, by law, considered to be restricted assets. These balances are included in the proprietary funds.

I - Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and right to use subscriptions, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years (except for right to use subscription assets). Such assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated/amortized using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset Description	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings and improvements	20 - 40 years
Improvements other than buildings	20 - 40 years
Water, sewer, and drainage system	20 - 40 years
Capacity rights	40 years
Machinery, vehicle, and other equipment	3 - 20 years
RTU - Subscription assets (SBITA)	Depends on agreement

J - Leases

The City is a *lessee* for a noncancellable lease of equipment. The City recognizes lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease assets in the government-wide financial statements. The City recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$50,000 or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

J - Leases (continued)

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The City uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the City generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the City is reasonably certain to exercise.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

For the current year, the City does not have any significant lease assets or liabilities.

K - Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)

The City is under contract for various SBITAs for the right to use subscription assets. The SBITAs are noncancellable, and the City recognizes a SBITA liability and an intangible right to use SBITA asset in the governmentwide financial statements. The City recognizes SBITA liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$50,000 or more.

At the commencement of the SBITA, the City initially measures the SBITA liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the SBITA term. Subsequently, the SBITA liability is reduced by the principal portion of SBITA payments made. The SBITA asset is initially measured as the sum of (1) the initial SBITA liability amount, (2) payments made to the SBITA vendor before commencement of the subscription term, and (3) capitalizable implementation costs, less any incentives received from the SBITA vendor at or before the commencement of the subscription term. Key estimates and judgments related to SBITA include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected SBITA payments to present value, (2) SBITA term, and (3) SBITA payments.

- The City uses the interest rate charged by the SBITA vendor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by
 the SBITA vendor is not provided, the City generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate
 for SBITAs.
- The SBITA term includes the noncancellable period of the SBITA and payments included in the measurement of the SBITA liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the City is reasonably certain to exercise.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its SBITA and will remeasure the SBITA asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the SBITA liability.

SBITA assets are reported with other capital assets and SBITA liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

L - Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. Vacation is accrued depending on level of employment and years of service. Vacation can be accrued up to 240 to 400 hours depending on years of service with the City. Accrued vacation is paid upon retirement or termination. Sick leave is accrued at 8 hours per month with no limitations. Accrued sick leave expires and is not paid upon retirement or termination. Unused compensatory time for nonexempt employees is paid upon termination. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they are matured, for example, unused reimbursable leave payable as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

M - Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position.

Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Losses on refunding are deferred and amortized over the life of the new issuance or the existing debt using the effective interest method.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

N - Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

The City has Pension and OPEB for supplemental death benefits fund (SDBF) with the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) and has OPEB for health insurance. For purposes of measuring the net pension and total OPEB liability from TMRS, pension/OPEB related deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and pension/OPEB expense, City specific information about its Fiduciary Net Position in TMRS and additions to/deductions from the City's Fiduciary Net Position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TMRS. For this purpose, plan contributions to TMRS are recognized in the period that compensation is reported for the employee, which is when contributions are legally due. Benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. Information regarding the City's Total Pension and Total OPEB Liabilities is obtained from TMRS through reports prepared for the City by TMRS consulting actuary, Gabriel Roeder Smith & Company, in compliance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 68 and 75. The OPEB for health benefits is an unfunded plan. The same actuaries used for pensions and OPEB from TMRS are used to provide the reporting information for the OPEB for health benefits.

O - Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources are reported in the financial position as described below:

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for *deferred outflows of resources*. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has the following items that qualify for reporting in this category.

- Deferred outflows or resources for refunding Reported in the government-wide statement of net position, this deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.
- Deferred outflows of resources for pension Reported in the government-wide financial statement of net position, this deferred outflow results from pension plan contributions made after the measurement date of the net pension liability and the results 1) differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments; 2) changes in actuarial assumptions; 3) differences between expected and actual actuarial experiences and 4) changes in the City's proportional share of pension liabilities. The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the next fiscal year. The deferred outflows resulting from differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments will be amortized over a closed five-year period. The remaining pension related deferred outflows will be amortized over the expected remaining service lives of all employees (active and inactive employees) that are provided with pensions through the pension plan.
- Deferred outflows of resources for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) other than pension Reported in the government wide financial statement of net position, this deferred outflow results from OPEB plan contributions made after the measurement date of the total OPEB liability and the results of 1) differences between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments; 2) changes in actuarial assumptions; 3) differences between expected and actual actuarial experiences and 4) changes in the City's proportional share of OPEB liabilities. The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the next fiscal year. The deferred outflows resulting from differences between projected and actual earnings on OPEB investments will be amortized over a closed five-year period. The remaining postemployment related deferred outflows will be amortized over the expected remaining service lives of all employees (active and inactive employees) that are provided with OPEB through the OPEB plan.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for *deferred inflows of resources*. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows or resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has the following items that qualify for reporting on an accrual basis.

- Deferred inflows of resources for unavailable revenues Reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet, unavailable revenues from property taxes arise under the modified accrual bases of accounting. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.
- Deferred inflows of resources for pension reported in the government-wide financial statement of net position, these deferred inflows result primarily from 1) changes in actuarial assumptions; 2) differences between expected and actual actuarial experiences and 3) changes in the City's proportional share of pension liabilities These pension related deferred inflows will be amortized over the expected remaining service lives of all employees (active and inactive employees) that are provided with pensions through the pension plan.
- Deferred inflows of resources for OPEB Reported in the government wide financial statement of net position, this
 deferred inflow results primarily from 1) changes in actuarial assumptions; and 2) differences between expected and
 actual actuarial experiences. These OPEB related deferred inflows will be amortized over the expected remaining
 service lives of all employees (active and inactive employees) that are provided with OPEB through the OPEB plan.

P - Fund Balance

The City has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions. The objective of the statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing government fund type definitions. The statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Fund balance classifications, under GASB 54 are Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned.

These classifications reflect not only the nature of funds, but also provide clarity to the level of restriction placed upon fund balance. Fund balance can have different levels of constraint, such as external versus internal compliance requirements. Unassigned fund balance is a residual classification within the General Fund. The General Fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned balance. In all other funds, unassigned is limited to negative residual fund balance.

In accordance with GASB 54, the City classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

Nonspendable fund balance – includes amounts that are not in a spendable form or are required to be maintained intact. (i.e. inventories, prepaid items)

Restricted fund balance – includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers either constitutionally or through enabling legislation. (i.e. debt service, capital projects, economic development, municipal court security, municipal court technology, tourism)

Committed fund balance – includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority (City Council). Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the government taking the same formal action (resolution) that imposed the constraint originally (i.e. park acquisition and improvement, recreation, fire training, fire development, public arts).

Assigned fund balance – comprises amounts intended to be used by the government for specific purposes. Per the fund balance policy, intent can be expressed by the City Council or by an official or body to which the City Council delegates the authority. The City Council has authorized the City Manager as the official authorized to assign fund balance to a specific purpose as approved by the fund balance policy.

Unassigned fund balance – is the residual classification of the general fund and includes all amounts not contained in other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose.

Order of Expenditure of Funds – When multiple categories of fund balance are available for expenditure, the City will start with the most restricted category and spend those funds first before moving down to the next category with available funds. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than general fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

Q - Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied for appropriation for the fiscal year beginning on October 1, are due October 1, attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1, and become delinquent on February 1. Property taxes are accrued based on the period for which they are levied and available. Delinquent taxes estimated not to be available are treated as deferred revenue in the governmental fund financial statements. Property taxes for cities, including those applicable to debt service, are limited by the Texas Constitution to \$2.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation. The City's current tax rate is \$0.31200 per \$100 of assessed valuation and assessed valuation is approximately 100% of estimated value.

R - Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with GAAP, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

S - Net Position Classifications

Classification of net position includes three components as follows:

- Net investment in capital assets This component of net position consists of capital assets, including restricted
 capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes or
 other borrowings, premiums, discounts, and deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources from a
 refunding.
- Restricted This component of the net position consists of constraints placed on net asset use through external
 constraints imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or constraints
 imposed by law through contractual provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position This component of net position consists of net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

T - Proprietary Funds Operating and Non-operating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds and internal service fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments

The following table shows the City's recorded cash and equivalents and investments at September 30, 2024:

			Int	ernal Service				
Fund	Gove	Sovernmental Funds		Funds		Enterprise Funds		Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	30,302,446	\$	8,221,551	\$	27,433,021	\$	65,957,018
Investments		95,141,963		8,541,732		11,969,212		115,652,907
	\$	125,444,409	\$	16,763,283	\$	39,402,233	\$	181,609,925

At year end, the carrying amount of the City's interest-bearing bank deposits and money market funds was \$65,957,018 and the bank balance was \$66,916,643. All of the bank balances were covered by federal deposit insurance and collateralized by the pledging financial institution's City's safekeeping account at the Federal Reserve or held by a third-party custodian.

Additionally, the City has an account under a safekeeping agreement with Frost Bank, TX. The U.S. Government Treasury and Agency investments clear via the Federal Reserve System through this account upon purchase, sale, or maturity. All assets in the account are held in the City's name.

The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for the City by the Public Funds Investment Act. (Government Code Chapter 2256) The table also identifies certain provisions of the City's investment policy that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk.

		Maximum	Maximum
Authorized	Maximum	Percentage	Investment
Investment Type	Maturity	of Portfolio	In One Issuer
U.S. Treasury Obligations	3 Years	100%	None
U.S. Agency Obligations	3 Years	80%	None
State Agency Obligations	3 Years	40%	None
Certificate of Deposits	3 Years	80%	None
Investment Pools	3 Years	80%	None
Repurchases Agreement	3 Years	40%	None
Money Market Mutual Funds	3 Years	40%	None
Money Market Accounts	3 Years	80%	None

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, provides a framework for measuring fair value which establishes a three-level fair value hierarchy that describes the inputs that are used to measure assets and liabilities.

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs—other than quoted prices included within Level 1—that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for an asset or liability.

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs and the lowest priority to Level 3 inputs. If a price for an identical asset or liability is not observable, a government should measure fair value using another valuation technique that maximizes the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. If the fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using inputs from more than one level of the fair value hierarchy, the measurement is considered to be based on the lowest priority level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

Investment Pools are measured at amortized cost and are exempt for fair value reporting.

Certificates of Deposit classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities.

The City has recurring fair value measurements as presented in the table below. The City's investment balances and weighted average maturity of such investments are as follows:

			Weighted			
	ı	Fair Value/	Average Maturity	Percentage of		
	An	nortized Cost	(Days)	Portfolio	Portfolio WAM	Credit Risk
Certificate of Deposits:						
East West Bank	\$	30,567,866	966	28%	268	
Third Coast Bank		16,001,646	1076	14%	156	
American Nat'l Bank & Trust		3,149,571	136	3%	4	
BOK Financial Bank		5,265,246	367	5%	18	
Cornerstone Capital Bank		12,063,970	643	11%	70	
Texas Bank		10,343,482	208	9%	19	
Wallis Bank		11,346,533	286	10%	29	
Local Government Investment Pools:						
TexPool		21,638,934	1	20%	0	AAAm
Total	\$	110,377,248				

Weighted average maturity of the portfolio by investment type reflected in the table is stated in days. For investment pools, the recent weighted average maturity is presented based on the statewide investment pool. Interest bearing bank deposits is not included in the portfolio's weighted average maturity presented.

Interest Rate Risk

In compliance with the City's Investment Policy, as of September 30, 2024, the City minimized the interest rate risk, the risk relating to the decline in fair value of securities in the portfolio, by: limiting the weighted average maturity to 365 days and the stated maturity to two years or less, with the exception of securities purchases related to reserve funds; structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities in the secondary market prior to maturity; monitoring credit ratings of portfolio positions to assure compliance with rating requirements imposed by the PFIA; and investing funds primarily in money market mutual funds, government investment pools, and shorter-term securities with a weighted average maturity of less than 200 days.

Note 2 - Deposits and Investments (continued)

Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. It is the City's policy to limit its investment types with an investment quality rating not less than AAA or its equivalent by a national recognized statistical rating organization.

The City's investment policy does not allow for an investment in any one issuer (other than investment pools) that is in excess of five percent of the fair value of the City's total investments.

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party.

The Public Funds Investment Act does not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits:

The Public Funds Investment Act requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The fair value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least the bank balance less the FDIC insurance at all times.

The City requires all deposits to be covered by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance and/or collateralized by qualified securities pledged by the City's depository in the City's name and held by the depository's agent.

The State Comptroller of Public Accounts exercises responsibility over TexPool. This oversight includes the ability to significantly influence operations, designation of management, and accountability for fiscal matters. Additionally, the State Comptroller has established an advisory board composed of both participants in TexPool and other persons who do not have a business relationship with TexPool. TexPool operates in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. TexPool uses amortized costs rather than fair value to report net position to compute share prices. Accordingly, the fair value of the position in TexPool is the same as the value of TexPool shares. There are no significant limitations or restrictions on participant withdrawals.

Note 3 - Receivables

Year-end receivable balances for the government's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	Gei	neral Fund	l Obligation ervice Fund	 me Control ention District Fund	c	Capital Projects Fund	Parks Capital rovements Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds		al Governmental Funds
Receivables:					_					
Property taxes	\$	259,561	\$ 64,052	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	323,613
Franchise taxes		677,477	-	-		-	-	17,728		695,205
Sales taxes		1,522,376	-	351,374		-	-	1,161,810		3,035,560
Accounts		1,411,375	5,911	-		-	8,657,515	4,434		10,079,235
Other		88,460	-	447		2,504	-	57,867		149,278
Due from other governments		894,442	 775	 -		-	 -	 2,448		897,665
Gross receivable		4,853,691	70,738	351,821		2,504	8,657,515	1,244,287		15,180,556
Less: Allowance for uncollectible		(728,583)	 (8,007)	-		-		 (300)		(736,890)
Net Receivables.	\$	4,125,108	\$ 62,731	\$ 351,821	\$	2,504	\$ 8,657,515	\$ 1,243,987	\$	14,443,666

Year-end receivable balances for the government's individual proprietary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	_	Vater and water Utilities	Draii	nage Utility	jor Recreation atic Center	Total E	Enterprise Funds	ajor Internal vice Fund
Receivables		_					_	
Accounts	\$	7,889,505	\$	68,912	\$ 19,496	\$	7,977,913	\$ 16,800
Gross receivable		7,889,505		68,912	19,496		7,977,913	16,800
Less: Allowance for uncollectible		(41,290)		(2,869)	-		(44,159)	<u>-</u>
Net Receivables.	\$	7,848,215	\$	66,043	\$ 19,496	\$	7,933,754	\$ 16,800

Error! Not a valid link.

Note 4 - Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended September 30, 2024, was as follows:

Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated/Amortized Land S. 35,176,208 \$120,588 \$1.00 \$1,285,736,796 \$1,285,736 \$1,285,		Sept	Balance tember 30, 2023	Additions Increases)	etirements nd Transfers	Balance September 30, 2024			
Same	Governmental Activities:								
Construction in progress 2,512,429 15,899,450 (554,483) 17,857,396 Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated/Amortized 37,688,637 16,020,038 (554,483) 53,154,192 Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized 8016ings 64,060,261 2,174,962 - 66,235,223 Improvements other than buildings 240,765,488 12,567,100 - 253,332,558 Machinery and equipment 30,518,795 2,812,977 (697,635) 32,634,137 SBITA asset 809,832 - - 809,832 Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortization for: Buildings (34,064,074) (1,741,438) - (35,805,512) Improvements other than buildings (185,280,187) (8,730,526) (697,635) 353,011,750 Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization (212,024,10) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (22,946,151) SBITA asset (220,041) (22,167,201) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (225,283,958) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Lamortized, net 93,386,741 4,633,206 70	Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated/Amortized								
Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated/Amortized 37,688,637 16,020,038 (554,483) 53,154,192 Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized 8uildings 64,060,261 2,174,962 - 66,235,223 Improvements other than buildings 240,765,458 12,567,100 - 253,332,558 Machinery and equipment 30,518,795 2,812,977 (697,635) 32,634,137 SBITA asset 809,832 17,555,039 (697,635) 335,013,750 Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization for: 80,832 1,755,039 (697,635) 353,011,750 Buildings (34,064,0774) (1,741,438) - (35,805,512) Improvements other than buildings (185,280,187) (87,305,526) - (194,010,713) Machinery and equipment (222,024,10) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (22,964,151) SBITA asset (220,934) (282,648) - (503,882) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities: 5 2	Land	\$	35,176,208	\$ 120,588	\$ -	\$	35,296,796		
Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized Buildings 64,060,261 2,174,962 - 66,235,223 Improvements other than buildings 240,765,458 12,567,100 - 253,332,2558 Machinery and equipment 30,518,795 2,812,977 (697,635) 32,634,137 SBITA asset 809,832 - - - 809,832 Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized 336,154,346 17,555,039 (697,635) 353,011,750 Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization for: 80,863,27 (1,741,438) - (35,805,512) Improvements other than buildings (185,280,187) (8,730,526) - (14,010,713) Machinery and equipment (22,20,410) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (22,664,151) Machinery and equipment (22,09,410) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (22,664,151) Machinery and equipment (22,09,410) (2,172,183) 1,405,480 (253,883,985) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets,	Construction in progress		2,512,429	 15,899,450	 (554,483)		17,857,396		
Buildings 64,060,261 2,174,962 - 66,235,223 Improvements other than buildings 240,765,488 12,667,100 - 253,332,558 Machinery and equipment 30,518,795 2,812,977 (697,635) 32,634,137 SBITA asset 809,832 - - - 809,832 Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized 336,154,346 17,555,039 (697,635) 353,011,750 Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization for: 808,832 - - (35,805,512) Buildings (185,280,187) (8,730,526) - (194,010,713) Machinery and equipment (222,024,10) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (22,964,151) SBITA asset (220,934) (282,648) - (503,582) Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization (241,767,605) 1(2,921,833) 1,405,480 (253,283,958) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 1,207,5378 \$	Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated/Amortized		37,688,637	16,020,038	(554,483)		53,154,192		
Improvements other than buildings 240,765,458 12,567,100 253,332,558 Machinery and equipment 30,518,795 2,812,977 (697,635) 32,634,137 SBITA asset 809,832 17,555,039 (697,635) 353,011,750 Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized 336,154,346 17,555,039 (697,635) 353,011,750 Buildings (34,064,074) (1,741,438) - (35,805,512) Improvements other than buildings (85,280,187) (8,730,526) - (194,010,713) Machinery and equipment (22,202,410) (21,672,211) 1,405,480 (22,964,151) SBITA asset (220,203,40) (22,624,80) - (503,882) Total Accumulated Depreciated/Amortization (241,767,605) (12,921,833) 1,405,480 (253,283,988) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 2,017,914 \$ \$ 2,017,914 Land \$ 2,017,914 \$ \$ <td>Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized								
Machinery and equipment 30,518,795 2,812,977 (697,635) 32,634,137 SBITA asset 809,832 - - - 809,832 Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized 336,154,346 17,555,039 (697,635) 353,011,750 Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization for: 801,064,074 (1,741,438) - (35,805,512) Improvements other than buildings (185,280,187) (8,730,526) - (194,010,713) Machinery and equipment (22,002,410) (21,672,211) 1,405,480 (22,964,151) SBITA asset (220,934) (282,648) (1,405,480) (253,283,958) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 132,075,378 \$ 20,653,244 \$ 153,362 \$ 152,881,984 Builness-Type Activities: \$ 2,017,914 \$ 6,70,85 \$ 2,017,914 \$ 6,70,855 \$ 2,017,914 Construction in progress 3,613,902 1,367,026 3,790,850 1,190,078 Total Capital Asset	Buildings		64,060,261	2,174,962	-		66,235,223		
SBITA asset 809,832 — — — — — — 809,832 Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized 336,154,346 17,555,039 (697,635) 353,011,750 Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization for: 801/4016 (1,741,438) — — — — (35,805,512) Buildings (34,064,074) (1,741,438) — — — (34,010,173) Machinery and equipment (22,202,410) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (22,964,151) SBITA asset (220,934) (282,648) — — — (503,582) (503,582) Total Accumulated Depreciated/Amortization (241,767,605) (12,921,833) 1,405,480 (253,283,958) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 132,075,378 \$ 2,0653,244 \$ 153,362 \$ 152,881,984 Business-Type Activities: Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated \$ 2,017,914 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,017,914 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,017,914 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,017,914 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Improvements other than buildings		240,765,458	12,567,100	-		253,332,558		
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized 336,154,346 17,555,039 (697,635) 353,011,750 Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization for: 34,064,074 (1,741,438) - (35,805,512) Improvements other than buildings (185,280,187) (8,730,526) - (194,010,713) Machinery and equipment (22,202,941) (282,648) - (503,882) SBITA asset (220,934) (282,648) - (503,882) Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization (241,767,605) (12,921,833) 1,405,480 (253,283,958) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 132,075,378 \$ 20,653,244 \$ 153,362 \$ 152,881,984 Business-Type Activities: S 2,017,914 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,017,914 Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated \$ 5,631,816 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 1,190,078 Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated \$ 5,631,816 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 1,207,909	Machinery and equipment		30,518,795	2,812,977	(697,635)		32,634,137		
Buildings (34,064,074) (1,741,438) (35,805,512) Improvements other than buildings (185,280,187) (8,730,526) (194,010,713) Machinery and equipment (22,202,410) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (22,964,151) SBITA asset (220,934) (282,648) (35,3852) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net 132,075,378 20,653,244 153,362 152,881,984 Business-Type Activities: (20,944) (28,948) (28,	SBITA asset		809,832	-	 		809,832		
Buildings (34,064,074) (1,741,438) — (35,805,512) Improvements other than buildings (185,280,187) (8,730,526) — (194,010,713) Machinery and equipment (22,202,410) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (22,964,5151) SBITA asset (220,341) (282,648) — (503,582) Total Accumulated Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 132,075,378 \$ 20,653,244 \$ 153,362 \$ 152,881,984 Business-Type Activities: ***	Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated/Amortized		336,154,346	17,555,039	 (697,635)		353,011,750		
Improvements other than buildings (185,280,187) (8,730,526) - (194,010,713) Machinery and equipment (22,202,410) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (22,964,151) SBITA asset (220,934) (282,648) - (503,582) Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization (241,767,605) (12,921,833) 1,405,480 (253,283,958) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net 312,075,378 20,653,244 5153,362 5152,881,984 Business-Type Activities:	Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization for:								
Machinery and equipment (22,202,410) (2,167,221) 1,405,480 (22,964,151) SBITA asset (220,934) (282,648) — (503,582) Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization (241,767,605) (12,921,833) 1,405,480 (253,283,958) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 132,075,378 \$ 20,653,244 \$ 153,362 \$ 152,881,984 Business-Type Activities: Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated \$ 2,017,914 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,017,914 Construction in progress 3,613,902 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 1,190,078 Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated 5,631,816 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 3,207,992 Business-type Assets, being Depreciated 183,991,073 3,182,202 3,790,850 190,964,125 Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 - (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 - - 1,3680 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated <td>Buildings</td> <td></td> <td>(34,064,074)</td> <td>(1,741,438)</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>(35,805,512)</td>	Buildings		(34,064,074)	(1,741,438)	-		(35,805,512)		
SBITA asset (220,934) (282,648) - (503,582) Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization (241,767,605) (12,921,833) 1,405,480 (253,283,958) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 132,075,378 \$ 20,653,244 \$ 153,362 \$ 152,881,984 Business-Type Activities: Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated Land \$ 2,017,914 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 2,017,914 Construction in progress 3,613,902 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 3,207,992 Business-type Assets, being Depreciated 5,631,816 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 3,207,992 Busiledings 20,818,065 54,998 0 20,873,063 Utility facilities 183,991,073 3,182,202 3,790,850 190,964,125 Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 0 (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 0 0 (4,776) 3,047	Improvements other than buildings		(185,280,187)	(8,730,526)	-		(194,010,713)		
Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization (241,767,605) (12,921,833) 1,405,480 (253,283,958) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 132,075,378 \$ 20,653,244 \$ 153,362 \$ 152,881,984 Business-Type Activities: Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated Land \$ 2,017,914 \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 2,017,914 \$ 2,017,914	Machinery and equipment		(22,202,410)	(2,167,221)	1,405,480		(22,964,151)		
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net 94,386,741 4,633,206 707,845 99,727,792 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 132,075,378 \$ 20,653,244 \$ 153,362 \$ 152,881,984 Business-Type Activities: Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated Land \$ 2,017,914 \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,017,914 Construction in progress 3,613,902 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 1,190,078 Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated: 5,631,816 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 3,207,992 Business-type Assets, being Depreciated 20,818,065 54,998 - 20,873,063 Utility facilities 133,991,073 3,182,202 3,790,850 190,964,125 Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 - (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 - - - 13,680 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: 89,411,611 (3,835,227) - (17,533,861)	SBITA asset		(220,934)	(282,648)	 -		(503,582)		
Business-Type Activities: Support	Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization		(241,767,605)	 (12,921,833)	 1,405,480		(253,283,958)		
Business-Type Activities: Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated \$ 2,017,914 \$ - \$ \$ 2,017,914 Construction in progress 3,613,902 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 1,190,078 Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated: 5,631,816 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 3,207,992 Business-type Assets, being Depreciated 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, net		94,386,741	4,633,206	707,845		99,727,792		
Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated Land \$ 2,017,914 - \$ - \$ 2,017,914 Construction in progress 3,613,902 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 1,190,078 Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated: 5,631,816 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 3,207,992 Business-type Assets, being Depreciated 20,818,065 54,998 - 20,873,063 Buildings 183,991,073 3,182,202 3,790,850 190,964,125 Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 - (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 13,680 13,680 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: 89,411,611 (3,02,800) - (17,533,861) (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (93,246,838) (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432	Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	132,075,378	\$ 20,653,244	\$ 153,362	\$	152,881,984		
Land \$ 2,017,914 \$ - \$ - \$ 2,017,914 Construction in progress 3,613,902 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 1,190,078 Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated: 5,631,816 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 3,207,992 Business-type Assets, being Depreciated 8 20,818,065 54,998 - 20,873,063 Utility facilities 183,991,073 3,182,202 3,790,850 190,964,125 Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 - (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 (4,776) 3,047,314 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: 8 (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Business-Type Activities:								
Construction in progress 3,613,902 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 1,190,078 Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated: 5,631,816 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 3,207,992 Business-type Assets, being Depreciated 8 20,818,065 54,998 - 20,873,063 Utility facilities 183,991,073 3,182,202 3,790,850 190,964,125 Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 - (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 - - - 13,680 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: 8 (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,998,889) Total Accumulated Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated								
Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated: 5,631,816 1,367,026 (3,790,850) 3,207,992 Business-type Assets, being Depreciated Buildings 20,818,065 54,998 - 20,873,063 Utility facilities 183,991,073 3,182,202 3,790,850 190,964,125 Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 - (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 - - - 13,680 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: 8uildings (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Land	\$	2,017,914	\$ -	\$ -	\$	2,017,914		
Business-type Assets, being Depreciated Buildings 20,818,065 54,998 - 20,873,063 Utility facilities 183,991,073 3,182,202 3,790,850 190,964,125 Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 - (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 - - - 13,680 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: 8uildings (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Construction in progress		3,613,902	1,367,026	(3,790,850)		1,190,078		
Buildings 20,818,065 54,998 - 20,873,063 Utility facilities 183,991,073 3,182,202 3,790,850 190,964,125 Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 - (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 - - - 13,680 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: 8uildings (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Total Capital Assets, Not being Depreciated:		5,631,816	1,367,026	(3,790,850)		3,207,992		
Utility facilities 183,991,073 3,182,202 3,790,850 190,964,125 Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 - (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 - - - 13,680 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: 8uildings (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Business-type Assets, being Depreciated		_						
Machinery and equipment 3,052,090 - (4,776) 3,047,314 Capacity rights 13,680 - - - 13,680 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: 8uildings (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Buildings		20,818,065	54,998	-		20,873,063		
Capacity rights 13,680 - - 13,680 Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Utility facilities		183,991,073	3,182,202	3,790,850		190,964,125		
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated 207,874,908 3,237,200 3,786,074 214,898,182 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Machinery and equipment		3,052,090	-	(4,776)		3,047,314		
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Capacity rights		13,680	 -	 -		13,680		
Buildings (17,231,061) (302,800) - (17,533,861) Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Total Capital Assets being Depreciated		207,874,908	3,237,200	3,786,074		214,898,182		
Utility facilities (89,411,611) (3,835,227) - (93,246,838) Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Machinery and equipment (2,893,804) (95,085) - (2,988,889) Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Buildings		(17,231,061)	(302,800)	-		(17,533,861)		
Total Accumulated Depreciation (109,536,476) (4,233,112) - (113,769,588) Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Utility facilities		(89,411,611)	(3,835,227)	-		(93,246,838)		
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net 98,338,432 (995,912) 3,786,074 101,128,594	Machinery and equipment		(2,893,804)	 (95,085)	 -		(2,988,889)		
	Total Accumulated Depreciation		(109,536,476)	(4,233,112)	 		(113,769,588)		
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 103,970,248 \$ 371,114 \$ (4,776) \$ 104,336,586	Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net		98,338,432	(995,912)	 3,786,074		101,128,594		
	Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	103,970,248	\$ 371,114	\$ (4,776)	\$	104,336,586		

^{*} Governmental activities include internal service fund machinery and equipment and SBITA assets of \$17,727,006 with accumulated depreciation/amortization of \$11,843,485 as of September 30, 2024.

Note 4 - Capital Assets (continued)

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the governmental activities of the primary government as follows:

Governmental Activities:

General government	\$ 602,597
Public Safety	2,035,111
Public works	9,150,129
Community development	7,620
Recreation and cultural	1,126,376
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 12,921,833

Governmental activities portion of the internal service fund depreciation/amortization expense of \$1,323,964 is allocated within each function.

Business-type activities depreciation expense as follows:

Business-type Activities:

Water and wastewater utilities	\$ 2,832,768
Drainage utility	1,000,688
Recreation / aquatic center	399,656
Total Business-type Activities	\$ 4,233,112

The City has active construction projects as of September 30, 2024. The projects include construction, park improvements, and drainage improvements. Significant Commitments for construction in progress are composed of the following:

Project Name	Project Number	Budget	Total in Progress	Remaining Commitment
Mt. Gilead Reconstruction (US 377 to Bancroft) & Roundabout	502206	\$ 9,980,000	\$ 353,934	\$ 9,626,066
Old Town Keller E Bates St. Park	502010	9,685,000	5,257,327	4,427,673
2023 Street Reconstruction	502302	2,100,000	168,926	1,931,074
Whitely Overlay	502303	1,500,000	561,945	938,055
Bear Creek Park Improvements	802301	428,907	421,017	7,890
Keller Sports Park Parking Lot Improvements – B Lot	802303	380,000	21,600	358,400
22 Swift AC Replacement	602207	4,060,000	459,690	3,600,310
Tank Maintenance	601905	6,150,000	421,684	5,728,316
AMI Smart Meter Installation	602302	1,294,813	483,879	810,934
21 Swift AC Replacements	602101	4,311,390	1,643,645	2,667,745
Nightingale Culvert Phase 1	402001	1,563,000	556,545	1,006,455
Keller Hicks Road Expansion	501603	2,195,000	609,337	1,585,663
Johnson Road Reconstruction	501905/801901	8,335,114	5,714,166	2,620,948
Shady Grove Reconstruction	502104	1,932,526	1,131,901	800,625
22 Steet Reconstruction	502102	4,436,756	2,666,730	1,770,026
22 Sidewalk Maintenance	502201	4,190,318	2,891,711	1,298,607
Overton Ridge Park	801602	3,223,365	3,041,449	181,916
HWY 377 12" Water Lines	601805	1,004,877	929,048	75,829
Pearson Pump Station	602202	2,000,000	26,343	1,973,657
WW Line Replacements	701802/701901	1,415,000	799,469	615,531
Cade Branch Wastewater Capacity Improvements	702201	 2,415,600	1,484,774	930,826
		\$ 72,601,666	\$ 29,645,120	\$ 42,956,546

Note 5 - Transfers

Transfers are used to provide funds for debt service, contributions for capital construction, cost allocations and other operational costs as determined by the City's annual budget.

Transfers between funds during the year were as follows:

	Governmental Funds					terprise Funds			
		Capital Projects		arks Capital		Water and Vastewater Utilities	Inte	rnal Service Fund	Total
Transfers out:									_
General	\$	3,270,302	\$	-	\$	3,419,904	\$	293,598	\$ 6,983,804
Crime Control Prevention District		4,500,000		-		-		-	4,500,000
Capital Projects		-		16,499,341		-		-	16,499,341
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		3,107,913		3,420,616				-	 6,528,529
	\$	10,878,215	\$	19,919,957	\$	3,419,904	\$	293,598	\$ 34,511,674

Note 6 - Deferred Inflows of Resources

Governmental funds report *deferred inflows of resources* in connection with receivables for revenue that is not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred inflows of resources reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

	_Gei	neral Fund	Oblig	General gation Debt vice Fund	lonmajor vernmental Funds	Total
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Property taxes	\$	227,116	\$	56,046	\$ -	\$ 283,162
Court fines		709		-	33	742
Emergency services		447,100		<u>-</u>		447,100
Total	\$	674,925	\$	56,046	\$ 33	\$ 731,004

Note 7 - Long-Term Liabilities

General Obligation Bonds, Certificates of Obligation and Contractual Obligations

The City issues general obligation bonds, certificates of obligation bonds, and contractual obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental which includes blended component units and business-type activities. These issues are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City.

General Obligation Bonds	Final Maturity	Interest Rates	onent Unit ortion	_ (City Portion	Go	Total overnmental	Bu	siness-Type
\$11,465,000 Series 2012 Refunding	2024	2.00 - 5.00%	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$10,475,000 Series 2015 Refunding	2026	2.00 - 4.00%	-		-		-		585,000
\$7,350,000 Series 2017 Refunding \$12,220,000 Series 2020 Refunding and	2029	2.00 - 3.00%	-		3,965,000		3,965,000		-
Improvement	2035	2.00 - 5.00%	 -		7,470,000		7,470,000		530,000
Total General Obligation Bonds			\$ 	\$	11,435,000	\$	11,435,000	\$	1,115,000

^{*} Component Unit Portion is with Keller Development Corporation

Certificates of Obligation	Final Maturity	Interest Rates	Com	ponent Unit Portion	City Portion		Total Portion Governmental		Business-Type	
\$5,835,000 Series 2012 Improvements (CWSRF)	2032	0.05 - 2.20%	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,660,000
\$6,000,000 Series 2012 Improvements	2027	2.00 - 5.00%		-		1,510,000		1,510,000		-
\$3,870,000 Series 2015 Improvements *	2034	2.00 - 3.13%		2,215,000		-		2,215,000		-
\$4,060,000 Series 2016 Improvements	2031	0.530 - 1.93%		-		-		-		1,970,000
\$9,250,000 Series 2017 Tax and Revenue	2037	2.00 - 4.00%		-		-		-		3,295,000
\$7,045,000 Series 2019 Tax and Revenue	2039	2.00 - 2.65%		-		-		-		5,645,000
\$4,060,000 Series 2020 Tax and Revenue	2035	0.10 - 1.36%		-		-		-		3,010,000
\$4,060,000 Series 2020 Tax and Revenue	2038	2.64 - 3.28%		-		-		-		3,810,000
\$25,255,000 Series 2024 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation	2038	4.00 - 5.00%		-		23,435,000		23,435,000		-
\$13,770,000 Series 2024A Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation	2039	4.00 - 5.00%				13,770,000		13,770,000		
Total Certificates of Obligation			\$	2,215,000	\$	38,715,000	\$	40,930,000	\$	20,390,000

^{*} Component Unit Portion is with Keller Development Corporation

Note 7 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Changes in Long-term Liabilities

A summary of long-term liabilities transactions, including current portion, for the year ended September 30, 2024, is as follows:

	Se	Balance eptember 30, 2023		Additions		Reductions	Se	Balance ptember 30, 2024	D	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:	`									
Bonds Payable:										
General Obligation Bonds	\$	13,335,000	\$	-	\$	(1,900,000)	\$	11,435,000	\$	1,450,000
Certificates of Obligation		5,145,000		39,025,000		(3,240,000)		40,930,000		2,900,000
Premium on bond issuance		2,369,688		4,274,034		(544,367)		6,099,355		-
Total Bonds Payable	_	20,849,688		43,299,034		(5,684,367)		58,464,355		4,350,000
Compensated absences		2,472,339		-		(55,350)		2,416,989		1,501,121
SBITA liability		520,182		_		(277,038)		243,144		243,144
Net pension liability *		20,066,366		_		(4,203,986)		15,862,380		
Total OPEB Liability - SDBF *		632,216		61,343		-		693,559		_
Total OPEB Liability - Health Benefits *		866,334		-		(179,535)		686,799		_
Total Governmental Activities	\$	45,407,125	\$	43,360,377	\$	(10,400,276)	\$	78,367,226	\$	6,094,265
Business-type Activities:										
Bonds Payable:										
General Obligation Bonds	\$	2,285,000	\$	_	\$	(1,170,000)	\$	1,115,000	Ś	370,000
Certificates of Obligation	Ψ.	17,890,000	Ψ.	4,060,000	Ψ.	(1,560,000)	7	20,390,000	Ψ.	1,570,000
Premium on bond issuance		567,276		-		(64,741)		502,535		-
Total Bonds Payable		20,742,276		4,060,000		(2,794,741)		22,007,535		1,940,000
Compensated absences		354,737		_		(17,016)		337,721		223,254
Net pension liability		3,030,144		_		(401,967)		2,628,177		-
Total OPEB Liability - SDBF *		95,501		19,411		-		114,912		_
Total OPEB Liability - Health Benefits *		130,824		,		(17,031)		113,793		_
Total Business-type Activities	\$	24,353,482	\$	4,079,411	\$	(3,230,755)	\$	25,202,138	\$	2,163,254
	_		_		_		_		_	

^{*}Net pension and OPEB liabilities from the internal service fund are reported within governmental activities. Sources from the general fund are used to liquidate net pension/OPEB liabilities for governmental funds.

Note 7 - Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Changes in Long-term Liabilities (continued)

Genera	l Obl	igation	Bonds
--------	-------	---------	-------

Fiscal		Gov	vernmental		Business-Type						
Year	Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2025	\$ 1,450,000	\$	440,700	\$	1,890,700	\$	370,000	\$	33,950	\$	403,950
2026	1,495,000		400,050		1,895,050		380,000		23,525		403,525
2027	1,555,000		342,650		1,897,650		85,000		16,125		101,125
2028	1,630,000		271,125		1,901,125		85,000		11,875		96,875
2029	1,705,000		196,175		1,901,175		95,000		7,375		102,375
2030-2034	3,010,000		406,675		3,416,675		100,000		2,500		102,500
2035-2039	 590,000		11,800		601,800		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		-
	\$ 11,435,000	\$	2,069,175	\$	13,504,175	\$	1,115,000	\$	95,350	\$	1,210,350

Certificates of Obligation

	Governmental					Business-Type						
Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total		
\$ 2,900,000	\$	1,009,290	\$	3,909,290	\$	1,570,000	\$	402,667	\$	1,972,667		
3,025,000		934,619		3,959,619		1,610,000		376,951		1,986,951		
3,160,000		860,194		4,020,194		1,635,000		349,691		1,984,691		
2,245,000		790,594		3,035,594		1,675,000		319,652		1,994,652		
2,360,000		733,294		3,093,294		1,715,000		286,359		2,001,359		
13,675,000		2,701,184		16,376,184		7,580,000		904,441		8,484,441		
13,565,000		892,900		14,457,900		4,605,000		224,672		4,829,672		
\$ 40,930,000	\$	7,922,075	\$	48,852,075	\$	20,390,000	\$	2,864,433	\$	23,254,433		
\$	\$ 2,900,000 3,025,000 3,160,000 2,245,000 2,360,000 13,675,000 13,565,000	\$ 2,900,000 \$ 3,025,000 \$ 3,160,000 2,245,000 2,360,000 13,675,000 13,565,000	Principal Interest \$ 2,900,000 \$ 1,009,290 3,025,000 934,619 3,160,000 860,194 2,245,000 790,594 2,360,000 733,294 13,675,000 2,701,184 13,565,000 892,900	Principal Interest \$ 2,900,000 \$ 1,009,290 \$ 3,025,000 934,619 \$ 3,160,000 860,194 \$ 2,245,000 790,594 \$ 2,360,000 733,294 \$ 13,675,000 2,701,184 \$ 13,565,000 892,900 \$	Principal Interest Total \$ 2,900,000 \$ 1,009,290 \$ 3,909,290 3,025,000 934,619 3,959,619 3,160,000 860,194 4,020,194 2,245,000 790,594 3,035,594 2,360,000 733,294 3,093,294 13,675,000 2,701,184 16,376,184 13,565,000 892,900 14,457,900	Principal Interest Total \$ 2,900,000 \$ 1,009,290 \$ 3,909,290 \$ 3,025,000 934,619 3,959,619 3,160,000 860,194 4,020,194 2,245,000 790,594 3,035,594 2,360,000 733,294 3,093,294 13,675,000 2,701,184 16,376,184 13,565,000 892,900 14,457,900	Principal Interest Total Principal \$ 2,900,000 \$ 1,009,290 \$ 3,909,290 \$ 1,570,000 3,025,000 934,619 3,959,619 1,610,000 3,160,000 860,194 4,020,194 1,635,000 2,245,000 790,594 3,035,594 1,675,000 2,360,000 733,294 3,093,294 1,715,000 13,675,000 2,701,184 16,376,184 7,580,000 13,565,000 892,900 14,457,900 4,605,000	Principal Interest Total Principal \$ 2,900,000 \$ 1,009,290 \$ 3,909,290 \$ 1,570,000 \$ 3,025,000 \$ 1,610,000 3,160,000 860,194 4,020,194 1,635,000 1,675,000 2,245,000 790,594 3,035,594 1,675,000 1,715,000 2,360,000 733,294 3,093,294 1,715,000 13,675,000 2,701,184 16,376,184 7,580,000 13,565,000 892,900 14,457,900 4,605,000	Principal Interest Total Principal Interest \$ 2,900,000 \$ 1,009,290 \$ 3,909,290 \$ 1,570,000 \$ 402,667 3,025,000 934,619 3,959,619 1,610,000 376,951 3,160,000 860,194 4,020,194 1,635,000 349,691 2,245,000 790,594 3,035,594 1,675,000 319,652 2,360,000 733,294 3,093,294 1,715,000 286,359 13,675,000 2,701,184 16,376,184 7,580,000 904,441 13,565,000 892,900 14,457,900 4,605,000 224,672	Principal Interest Total Principal Interest \$ 2,900,000 \$ 1,009,290 \$ 3,909,290 \$ 1,570,000 \$ 402,667 \$ 3,025,000 934,619 3,959,619 1,610,000 376,951 3,160,000 860,194 4,020,194 1,635,000 349,691 2,245,000 790,594 3,035,594 1,675,000 319,652 2,360,000 733,294 3,093,294 1,715,000 286,359 13,675,000 2,701,184 16,376,184 7,580,000 904,441 13,565,000 892,900 14,457,900 4,605,000 224,672		

SBITA Liability

The City is under contract for noncancellable SBITAs that convey control of the right to use software. The agreements carry a discount rate that ranges from 3.38% to 4.26% and mature over the next two fiscal years as follow:

Fiscal	SBITA Liability								
Year		Principal		nterest	Total				
2025	\$	243,144	\$	14,208	\$	257,352			
	\$	243,144	\$	14,208	\$	257,352			

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences represent the estimated liability for employees' vacation leave for which employees are entitled to be paid upon termination. The retirement of this liability is typically paid from the General Fund and Enterprise Funds based on the assignment of an employee at termination. Business-type activities records all of the compensated absences balance as due within one year since the balance has typically been paid within the following year.

Note 8 - Defined-Benefit Pension Plans

Texas Municipal Retirement System

Plan Description and Provisions

The City participates as one of 895 plans in the nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit pension plan administered by the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). TMRS is an agency created by the State of Texas and administered in accordance with the TMRS Act, Subtitle G, Title 8, Texas Government Code (the TMRS Act) as an agent multiple-employer retirement system for municipal employees in the State of Texas. The TMRS Act places the general administration and management of the System with a six-member Board of Trustees. Although the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoints the Board, TMRS is not fiscally dependent on the State of Texas. TMRS's defined benefit pension plan is a tax-qualified plan under Section 401 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code. TMRS issues a publicly available annual comprehensive financial report (annual report) that can be obtained at www.tmrs.com.

All eligible employees of the City are required to participate in TMRS.

TMRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS.

At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's contributions, with interest, and the city-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity. Members may choose to receive their retirement benefit in one of seven actuarially equivalent payments options. Members may also choose to receive a portion of their benefit as a Partial Lump Sum Distribution in an amount equal to 12, 24, or 36 monthly payments, which cannot exceed 75% of the member's deposits and interest.

The City has approved an annually repeating (automatic) basis a monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit (USC) which is a theoretical amount which takes into account salary increases or plan improvements. If at any time during their career an employee earns a USC, this amount remains in their account earning interest at 5% until retirement. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions with interest and the employer match plus employer-financed monetary credits, such as USC, with interest were used to purchase an annuity. Additionally, City provides on an annually repeating (automatic) basis cost of living adjustments (COLA) for retirees equal to a percentage of the change in the consumer price index (CPI).

A summary of plan provisions for the City are as follows:

Employee deposit rate: 7%

Matching ratio (City to employee): 2 to 1

Years required for vesting: 5

Updated Service Credit: 100% Repeating Transfers

Annuity Increase to retirees: 50% of CPI Repeating

Members can retire at ages 60 and above with 5 or more years of service or with 20 years of service. A member is vested after 5 years. The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes.

Texas Municipal Retirement System (continued)

Benefits Provided

At the December 31, 2024 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total	793
Activity employees	296
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	278
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	219

Contributions

The contribution rates for employees in TMRS are either 5%, 6%, or 7% of employee gross earnings, and the City matching percentages are either 100%, 150%, or 200%, both as adopted by the governing body of the City. Under the State law governing TMRS, the contribution rate for each City is determined annually by the consulting actuary, using the Entry Age Normal (EAN) actuarial cost method. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Employees for the City were required to contribute 7% of their annual gross earnings during the fiscal year. The contribution rates for the City were 16.67% and 16.15% in calendar years 2024 and , respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The City's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, , and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation 2.5% per year

Salary Increases 3.60% to 11.85% including inflation

Investment Rate of Return 6.75%

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll, closed

Salary increases are assumed to occur once a year on January 1 so that the pay used for the period year following the valuation is equal to the reported pay for the prior year. Salaries are assumed to increase on a graduated service-based scale.

Actuarial assumptions were developed primarily from the actuarial investigation of the experience of TMRS over the four-year period from December 31, 2014 to December 31, 2018. They were adopted in 2019 and first used in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation. The post-retirement mortality assumption for annuity purchase rates is based on the Mortality Experience Investigation Study covering 2009 through 2011 and dated December 31, 2013. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with an emphasis on both capital appreciation as well as the production of income, in order to satisfy the short-term and long-term funding needs of TMRS.

Texas Municipal Retirement System (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. In determining their best estimate of a recommended investment return assumption under the various alternative asset allocation portfolios, GRS focused on the area between (1) arithmetic mean (aggressive) without an adjustment for time (conservative) and (2) the geometric mean (conservative) with an adjustment for time (aggressive). The target allocation and best estimates of real rates of return for each major asset class in fiscal year 2024 are summarized in the table below:

	Strategic Target Allocation
Asset Class	Index
Core fixed income	6.0%
Non-core fixed income	20.0%
Global public equity	35.0%
Real estate	12.0%
Hedge funds	5.0%
Other public & private market	12.0%
Private equity	10.0%
Total	100.0%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rates specified in statute. Based on that assumption, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Texas Municipal Retirement System (continued)

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Increase (Decrease) Total Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Liability Position					Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)		
Balance at 12/31/2022	\$	(a) 132,857,931	\$	(b) 109,761,421	Ś	23,096,510		
Changes for the Year:	¥	102,037,331	Y	103,701,121	Ψ	23,030,310		
Service cost		3,830,092		-		3,830,092		
Interest		8,907,468		-		8,907,468		
Difference between expected								
and actual experience		967,944		-		967,944		
Changes in assumptions	(516,080)		-			(516,080)		
Contributions - employer		-	3,584,515			(3,584,515)		
Contributions - employee		-		1,577,097		(1,577,097)		
Net investment income		-		12,715,148		(12,715,148)		
Benefit payments, including refunds,								
of employee contributions		(5,620,990)		(5,620,990)		-		
Administrative expense	-		(80,818)			80,818		
Other charges	-		(565)) 565			
Net changes		7,568,434	12,174,387		(4,605,953			
Balance at 12/31/2023	\$	140,426,365	\$	121,935,808	\$	18,490,557		

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability

The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	19	% Decrease to 5.75%	Current Single Rate Assumption 6.75%		1% Increase to 7.75%		
City's net pension liability	\$	38,765,195	\$	18,490,557	\$	1,905,584	

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TMRS financial report. That report may be obtained on the Internet at the following location: TMRS 2021 ACFR.

Texas Municipal Retirement System (continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2024, the City recognized pension expense of \$3,641,970.

At September 30, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 erred Inflows Resources
Differences between actuarial		
assumptions and actual experience	\$ 1,324,932	\$ (39,007)
Changes in actuarial assumptions used Differences between projected	-	(379,911)
and actual investment earnings	2,943,112	-
Contributions subsequent to		
the measurement date	2,757,040	<u>-</u>
Total	\$ 7,025,084	\$ (418,918)

Deferred outflows of resources of \$2,757,040 resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date of December 31, 2023, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	Net Deferred Outflows (Inflows) Of Resources					
2025	\$	1,208,300				
2026		1,341,926				
2027		2,360,148				
2028		(1,061,248)				
Total	\$	3,849,126				

Note 9 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

The City provides for two other post-employment benefits (OPEB) plans; one provides for post-employment health insurance benefits through a single-employer defined benefit medical plan (City of Keller Retiree Health Care Plan), and the other is The Texas Municipal Retirement System Supplemental Death Benefits Fund, a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan. Both plans are described in detail below. Aggregate amounts for the two OPEB plans are as follows:

	Retire	e Health Care			
		Plan	TI	MRS SDBF	Total
OPEB Liability	\$	800,592	\$	808,471	\$ 1,609,063
Deferred outflows of resources		232,399		159,454	391,853
Deferred inflows of resources		1,106,589		333,504	1,440,093
OPEB expense		11,467		30,881	42,348

City of Keller Retiree Health Care Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The City provides other postemployment benefits (OPEB) in the form of health insurance benefits through a single-employer defined benefit medical plan. Regular full-time employees retiring from the City with 20 years of service or five years of service if over 60, have the option to continue medical insurance coverage for themselves and their families until the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare or is eligible to be covered under another medical plan. The retired employee pays 100% of the premium which was \$855 to \$2,132 depending on what plan the retiree choses. A third-party administrator is utilized to provide claims administration and payment of claims.

The Plan does not issue a separate financial report.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The following table provides a summary of the number of participants in the plan as of December 31, 2023:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	\$ -
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	-
Active employees	 290
Total	290

Contributions

The City's plan is a pay-as-you-go plan in which the City does not contribute to a trust to fund future benefits. The City's contributions during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024 of \$34,652 all of which were for the benefit payments and were paid by the City using its own assets. The benefit payments were determined in a manner similar to how the benefit payments for the measurement period were developed. The City through its budgeting process determines the annual contributions to the Plan based on the actuarially determined contribution and the availability of funds.

Total OPEB Liability

Total OPEB liability reported at September 30, 2024 was measured as of December 31, 2023, and based on actuarial valuation performed as of December 31, 2023.

City of Keller Retiree Health Care Plan (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Valuation Date December 31, 2023

Actuarial Cost Method Individual Entry Age Normal

Discount Rate 3.77% as of December 31, 2023

Inflation 2.50%

Salary Increases 3.50% to 11.85%, including inflation

Demographic Assumptions

Based on the 2023 experience study conducted for the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS).

For healthy retirees, the gender-distinct 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas mortality tables are used, Mortality with male rates multiplied by 103% and female rates multiplied by 105%. The rates are projected on

a fully generational basis using the ultimate mortality improvement rates in the MP-2021 table to

account for future mortality improvements.

Health Care Trend Rates Initial rate of 7.10% declining to an ultimate rate of 4.25% after 14 years.

Participation Rates 15% for employees retiring on or after the age of 50; 0% for employees retiring before age 50

For plans that do not have formal assets, the discount rate should equal the tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date. For the purpose of this valuation, the municipal bond rate is 2.00% (based on the daily rate closest to but not later than the measurement date of the Fidelity "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index"). The discount rate was 1.84% as of the prior measurement date.

There are no plan assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

Service cost	\$ 84,015
Interest	41,945
Changes of benefit terms	-
Difference between expected	
and actual experience of the total OPEB liability	(372,594)
Changes of assumptions	57,023
Benefit payments	(6,955)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(196,566)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	 997,158
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 800,592
Covered Payroll	\$ 22,529,942

3.55%

Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll

City of Keller Retiree Health Care Plan (continued)

The Benefit Payments During the Measurement Period were Determined as Follows:

Age-adjusted premiums (retiree contributions * 1.621)	\$ 18,154
Retiree contributions	 (11,199)
Total Benefit Payments	\$ 6,955

The 1.621 factor equals the ratio of the expected retiree claims to the expected retiree contributions. The underlying retiree claims were estimated using age-adjusted premiums.

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

Regarding the sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the Single Discount Rate, the following presents the plan's total OPEB liability, calculated using a discount rate of 3.77%, as well as what the plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher:

Current Discount Rate							
1% Decrease Assumption 1% Increase							
2.77%			3.77%		4.77%		
\$	887,453	\$	800,592	\$	722,220		

Regarding the sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates, the following presents the plan's total OPEB liability, calculated using the assumed trend rates as well as what the plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher:

		C	urrent Healthcare			
Cost Trend Rate						
	1% Decrease		Assumption		1% Increase	
\$	692,947	\$	800,592	\$	928,954	

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$11,467. At September 30, 2024, the reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Oi	eferred of esources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected	<u> </u>		
and actual experience	\$	3,694	\$ (677,450)
Changes assumptions		225,719	(429,139)
Contributions subsequent to			
the measurement date		2,986	
Total	\$	232,399	\$ (1,106,589)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (continued)

The \$2,986 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB result from contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will reduce the total OPEB liability during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025.

The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	Net D	eferred Outflows
Fiscal Year	(Inflo	ws) Of Resources
2025	\$	(114,493)
2026		(114,493)
2027		(114,493)
2028		(119,773)
2029		(117,463)
Thereafter		(296,461)
Total	\$	(877,176)

Differences between expected and actual experience and changes in assumptions are recognized in OPEB expense using a systematic and rational method over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with OPEB through the OPEB plan (active employees and inactive employees) determined as of the beginning of the measurement period.

At the beginning of the current measurement period, the expected remaining service lives of all active employees in the plan was approximately 2,825 years. Additionally, the total plan membership (active employees and inactive employees) was 290. As a result, the average of the expected remaining service lives for purposes of recognizing the applicable deferred outflows and inflows of resources established in the current measurement period is 9.7419 years.

Other Post Employment Benefits – TMRS Supplemental Death Benefit Fund

Plan Description

Texas Municipal Retirement System ("TMRS") administers a defined benefit group-term life insurance plan known as the Supplemental Death Benefits Fund ("SDBF"). This is a voluntary program in which participating member cities may elect, by ordinance, to provide group-term life insurance coverage for their active members, including or not including retirees. Employers may terminate coverage under and discontinue participation in the SDBF by adopting an ordinance before November 1 of any year to be effective the following January 1. The City has elected to participate in the SDBF for its active members including retirees. As the SDBF covers both active and retiree participants, with no segregation of assets, the SDBF is considered to be an unfunded single-employer OPEB plan (i.e. no assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75) for City reporting.

Other Post Employment Benefits – TMRS Supplemental Death Benefit Fund (continued)

Benefits Provided

The death benefit for active employees provides a lump-sum payment approximately equal to the employee's annual salary (calculated based on the employee's actual earnings, for the 12-month period preceding the month of death). The death benefit for retirees is considered another postemployment benefit ("OPEB") and is a fixed amount of \$7,500. At the December 31, 2023 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits						
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	56					
Active employees	293					
Total	485					

Contributions

The member city contributes to the SDBF at a contractually required rate as determined by an annual actuarial valuation. The rate is equal to the cost of providing one-year term life insurance. The funding policy for the SDBF program is to assure that adequate resources are available to meet all death benefit payments for the upcoming year. The intent is not to pre-fund retiree term life insurance during employees' entire careers.

Contributions are made monthly based on the covered payroll of employee members of the participating member city. The contractually required contribution rate is determined annually for each city. The rate is based on the mortality and service experience of all employees covered by the SDBF and the demographics specific to the workforce of the city. There is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that serves as the basis for the employer contribution rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect. The funding policy of this plan is to assure that adequate resources are available to meet all death benefit payments for the upcoming year.

The retiree portion of contribution rates to the SDBF for the City was 0.08% and 0.07% in calendar years 2024 and 2023. The City's contributions to the SDBF for the year ended September 30, 2024 were \$15,604, and were equal to the required contributions.

Discount Rate

The TMRS SDBF program is treated as unfunded OPEB plan because the SDBF trust covers both active employees and retirees and the assets are not segregated for these groups. Under GASB Statement No. 75, the discount rate for an unfunded OPEB plan should be based on 20-year tax-exempt AA or higher Municipal Bonds. Therefore, a discount rate of 3.77% based on the 20 Year Bond GO Index published by bondbuyer.com is used as of the measurement date of December 31, .

Actuarial Assumptions

The City's total OPEB liability was measured at December 31, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date using the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases 3.60% to 11.85% including inflation

Discount rate 3.77%

Retiree's share of benefit-related costs \$0

Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal

Other Post Employment Benefits - TMRS Supplemental Death Benefit Fund (continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

Total OPEB Liability	
Service cost	\$ 24,783
Interest	29,655
Changes of benefit terms	-
Difference between expected	
and actual experience of the total OPEB liability	214
Changes of assumptions	41,873
Benefit payments	(15,771)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	80,754
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	 727,717
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 808,471
Covered Payroll	\$ 22,529,956
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	3.59%

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB Activity

Sensitivity Analysis

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the employer, calculated using the discount rate of 3.77%, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2.77%) or 1 percentage point higher (4.77%) than the current rate. Note that the healthcare cost trend rate does not affect the total OPEB liability, so sensitivity to the healthcare cost trend rate is not shown.

	1% Decrease 2.77%	Curi	rent Discount Rate 3.77%	1% Increase 4.77%				
\$	981,223	\$	808,471	\$	674,906			

For the year ended September 30, 2024, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$30,881. As of September 30, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Οι	Deferred of esources	Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Differences between expected							
and actual experience	\$	532	\$	(42,821)			
Changes assumptions		147,168		(290,683)			
Contributions subsequent to							
the measurement date		11,754		-			
Total	\$	159,454	\$	(333,504)			

The \$11,754 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the year ending September 30, 2025.

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB Activity (continued)

Sensitivity Analysis (continued)

Amounts currently reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, excluding contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	Net D	eferred Outflows
Fiscal Year	(Inflo	ws) Of Resources
2025	\$	(31,721)
2026		(31,987)
2027		(56,742)
2028		(64,705)
2029		(924)
Thereafter		275
Total	\$	(185,804)

Note 10 - Other Information

Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by such agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amounts, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The City periodically is a defendant in various lawsuits. At September 30, 2024, after consultation with the City's attorney, the City is not aware of any pending litigation.

The City contracts for garbage disposal with a third party. Under the terms of the agreement the City bills and collects the residential billing and remits that amount to the contracting party. The contractor bills the commercial customers and remits a franchise fee to the City based on total revenues received from the contract.

Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employee health benefits; and other claims of various natures. The City purchases commercial insurance to indemnify it in event of loss. For the past three years, settlements did not exceed coverage.

Note 11 - Tax Abatements

The City enters into economic development agreements authorized under Chapter 380 of the Texas Local Government Code. These agreements are planning tools designed to stimulate economic activity, redevelopment, community improvement, and provide a return on investment for the community. These programs abate or rebate property and/or sales taxes on investment for the incentive payments such as fee reductions or construction costs reimbursements. Economic development agreements are considered on a case-by-case basis by the City Council and generally contain recapture provisions, which may require repayment or termination if recipients do not meet the required provisions of the economic incentives.

Chapter 380 of the Texas Local Government Code allows the City to provide grants for the purpose of promoting local economic development. Based on City Council agreements with developers, the City reimbursed \$19,541 for ad valorem and \$180,000 for hotel occupancy taxes paid to the City for fiscal year ending September 30, 2024.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -

BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

	Budgeted	Amounts		
	Original		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Taxes:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 20,034,941	\$ 20,034,941	\$ 19,756,405	\$ (278,536)
Sales and use taxes	9,381,656	9,381,656	9,523,730	142,074
Franchise taxes	4,853,224	4,853,224	5,087,664	234,440
Mixed drink tax	194,772	194,772	213,894	19,122
Licenses and permits	969,984	969,984	1,050,091	80,107
Intergovernmental revenues	4,329,925	4,329,925	8,744,151	4,414,226
Charges for services	3,370,281	3,370,281	3,838,652	468,371
Fines and forfeitures	514,265	514,265	624,172	109,907
Donations	74,482	74,482	79,973	5,491
Investment Earnings	433,830	433,830	2,171,466	1,737,636
Miscellaneous	264,049	264,049	209,435	(54,614)
Total Revenues	44,421,409	44,421,409	51,299,633	6,878,224
Expenditures				
Current:				
Administration	2,704,928	2,704,928	2,530,856	174,072
Town hall operations	608,803	608,803	597,623	11,180
Mayor and council	58,090	58,090	38,840	19,250
Finance and municipal court	1,888,649	1,888,649	2,103,763	(215,114)
Human resources	845,784	845,784	828,792	16,992
Police department	12,049,199	12,049,199	12,147,384	(98,185)
Fire department	10,673,977	10,665,977	10,687,633	(21,656)
Public Works	4,187,028	4,187,028	3,279,785	907,243
Library	1,877,562	1,877,562	1,941,550	(63,988)
Parks and recreation	4,092,971	4,092,971	3,937,393	155,578
Economic development	985,248	985,248	463,247	522,001
Community development	1,881,981	1,881,981	1,766,377	115,604
Total Expenditures	41,854,220	41,846,220	40,323,243	1,522,977
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	2,567,189	2,575,189	10,976,390	8,401,201
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(2,738,067)	(2,738,067)	(6,983,804)	4,245,737
Proceeds from sales of assets	<u> </u>		253,796	(253,796)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(2,738,067)	(2,738,067)	(6,730,008)	3,991,941
Net Change in Fund Balance	(170,878)	(162,878)	4,246,382	12,393,142
Fund Balances, Beginning	32,068,713	32,068,713	32,068,713	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 31,897,835	\$ 31,905,835	\$ 36,315,095	\$ 12,393,142

CRIME CONTROL PREVENTION DISTRICT FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (GAAP BASIS)

For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

	Budgeted Amounts						
		Original		Final	Act	ual Amounts	iance with al Budget
Revenues:							
Sales taxes	\$	2,225,087	\$	2,225,087	\$	2,215,432	\$ (9,655)
Intergovernmental		115,028		115,028		115,028	-
Interestincome		5,000		5,000		410,344	405,344
Total Revenues		2,345,115		2,345,115		2,740,804	 395,689
Expenditures							
Current:							
Police department		2,111,084		2,111,084		1,938,949	172,135
Debt Service:							
Principal		475,000		475,000		475,000	-
Interest and other charges		53,075		53,075		53,075	-
Total Expenditures		2,639,159		2,639,159		2,467,024	172,135
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(294,044)		(294,044)		273,780	567,824
Other Financing Sources							
Transfers in		-		-		-	-
Transfers out		(4,500,000)		(4,500,000)		(4,500,000)	-
Proceeds from sale of assets		100,000		100,000		73,817	 (26,183)
Total Other Financing Sources		(4,400,000)		(4,400,000)		(4,426,183)	 (26,183)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(4,694,044)		(4,694,044)		(4,152,403)	594,007
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year		8,171,555		8,171,555		8,171,555	-
Fund Balances - End of Year	\$	3,477,511	\$	3,477,511	\$	4,019,152	\$ 594,007

CITY OF KELLER, TEXAS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Budgetary Controls and Procedures

The City follows the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 2. Prior to October 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- 3. The City Council must authorize amendments to budgeted amounts between departments within any fund. Therefore, the department level is the legal level of control and budget to actual expenditure comparisons is reported at the department level.
- 4. All transfers to and from budgeted funds must be approved by the City Council unless related to grant or bond activities.
- 5. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the City Council. During 2024, individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations for expenditures. All budget appropriations automatically lapse at year-end.
- 6. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year. The legally adopted budget is adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
- 7. During the year ended September 30, 2024, the City's actual expenditures exceeded the budgeted amounts in the following departments: Finance and Municipal Court, Police Department, Fire Department, and Library.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Ten Measurement Years

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Total Pension Liability					
Service Cost	\$ 3,830,092	\$ 3,611,978	\$ 3,365,615	\$ 3,413,551	\$ 3,298,258
Interest (on total pension liability)	8,907,468	8,359,604	7,907,150	7,450,262	6,989,780
Difference between expected and					
actual experience	967,944	1,280,181	(154,873)	77,470	(94,235)
Changes of assumptions	(516,080)	-	-	-	527,715
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (5,620,990)	(4,867,662)	(4,208,449)	(4,088,744)	(3,825,677)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	7,568,434	8,384,101	6,909,443	6,852,539	6,895,841
Total Pension Liability – Beginning	132,857,931	124,473,830	117,564,387	110,711,848	103,816,007
Total Pension Liability – Ending (A)	\$ 140,426,365	\$ 132,857,931	\$ 124,473,830	\$ 117,564,387	\$ 110,711,848
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions – employer	\$ 3,584,515	\$ 3,407,918	\$ 3,192,003	\$ 3,174,883	\$ 2,971,278
Contributions – employee	1,577,097	1,487,285	1,391,612	1,403,928	1,346,228
Net investment income	12,715,148	(8,646,377)	13,624,176	7,340,916	12,893,636
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(5,620,990)	(4,867,662)	(4,208,449)	(4,088,744)	(3,825,677)
Administrative Expense	(80,818)	(74,768)	(62,991)	(47,470)	(72,799)
Other	(565)	89,220	432	(1,854)	(2,186)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	12,174,387	(8,604,384)	13,936,783	7,781,659	13,310,480
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning	109,761,421	118,365,805	104,429,022	96,647,363	83,336,883
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (B)	\$ 121,935,808	\$ 109,761,421	\$ 118,365,805	\$ 104,429,022	\$ 96,647,363
Net Pension Liability As A Percentage Of Covered Payroll (A-B)	\$ 18,490,557	\$ 23,096,510	\$ 6,108,025	\$ 13,135,365	\$ 14,064,485
Plan Fiduciary Net Position As A Percentage Of The Total Pension Liability	 86.83%	82.62%	95.09%	88.83%	87.30%
Covered Payroll	\$ 22,175,832	\$ 21,246,931	\$ 19,844,428	\$ 20,056,116	\$ 19,231,826
Net Pension Liability As A Percentage Of Covered Payroll	83.38%	108.71%	30.78%	65.49%	73.13%

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Ten Measurement Years

		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total Pension Liability				 ,	,	
Service Cost	\$	3,212,200	\$ 3,157,398	\$ 3,108,994	\$ 2,979,303	\$ 2,982,697
Interest (on total pension liability)		6,584,504	6,208,840	5,809,689	5,555,939	5,216,622
Difference between expected and						
actual experience		134,966	(297,161)	(233,586)	(270,677)	(993,549)
Changes of assumptions		-	-	-	1,065,970	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(4,115,526)	 (2,946,666)	 (2,645,244)	 (2,747,691)	(1,953,842)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		5,816,144	6,122,411	6,039,853	6,582,844	5,251,928
Total Pension Liability – Beginning		97,999,863	91,877,452	85,837,599	79,254,755	74,002,827
Total Pension Liability – Ending (A)	\$	103,816,007	\$ 97,999,863	\$ 91,877,452	\$ 85,837,599	\$ 79,254,755
Plan Fiduciary Net Position				 	 	
Contributions – employer	\$	2,898,267	\$ 2,858,974	\$ 2,693,980	\$ 2,732,236	\$ 2,678,823
Contributions – employee		1,308,051	1,289,486	1,263,085	1,233,387	1,223,684
Net investment income		(2,574,087)	10,318,203	4,632,668	99,266	3,537,194
Benefit payments, including refunds of						
employee contributions		(4,115,526)	(2,946,666)	(2,645,244)	(2,747,691)	(1,953,842)
Administrative Expense		(49,714)	(53,441)	(52,297)	(60,456)	(36,922)
Other		(2,558)	(2,711)	(2,818)	(2,987)	(3,036)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	_	(2,535,567)	11,463,845	5,889,374	1,253,755	5,445,901
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning		85,872,450	74,408,605	68,519,231	67,265,476	61,819,575
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (B)	\$	83,336,883	\$ 85,872,450	\$ 74,408,605	\$ 68,519,231	\$ 67,265,476
Net Pension Liability As A Percentage Of						
Covered Payroll (A-B)	\$	20,479,124	\$ 12,127,413	\$ 17,468,847	\$ 17,318,368	\$ 11,989,279
Plan Fiduciary Net Position As A						
Percentage Of The Total Pension Liability		80.27%	87.63%	80.99%	79.82%	84.87%
Covered Payroll	\$	18,686,443	\$ 18,421,226	\$ 18,044,073	\$ 17,556,292	\$ 17,462,991
Net Pension Liability As A Percentage Of						
Covered Payroll		109.59%	65.83%	96.81%	98.64%	68.66%

	2024		2023		2022		2021			2020
Actuarially Determined Contribution Contributions in relation to the	\$	3,835,353	\$	3,583,216	\$	3,371,461	\$	3,166,103	\$	3,062,263
actuarially determined contribution		(3,835,353)		(3,583,216)		(3,371,461)		(3,166,103)		(3,062,263)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Covered payroll	\$	23,207,683	\$	22,175,832	\$	20,823,272	\$	19,605,266	\$	19,294,644
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		16.53%		16.16%		16.19%		16.15%		15.87%
		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$	2,984,650	\$	2,919,456	\$	2,842,339	\$	2,828,969	\$	2,711,603
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		(2,984,650)		(2,919,456)		(2,842,339)		(2,828,969)		(2,711,603)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-
Covered payroll Contributions as a percentage of	\$	19,127,201	\$	18,656,792	\$	18,325,278	\$	18,575,332	\$	17,520,406
covered payroll		15.60%		15.65%		15.51%		15.23%		15.48%

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS RETIREE HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN Last Seven Measurement Years

Total OPEB Liability	2023		2022	 2021	2020		
Service cost	\$	84,015	\$ 105,125	\$ 101,561	\$	87,041	
Interest on the total OPEB liability		41,945	21,814	34,390		41,408	
Difference between expected and actual							
experience of the total OPEB liability		(372,594)	(2,069)	(328,708)		(3,754)	
Changes in assumptions		57,023	(243,353)	(305,679)		120,511	
Benefit payments		(6,955)	(34,652)	(39,964)		(37,464)	
Net change in total OPEB liability		(196,566)	(153,135)	 (538,400)		207,742	
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning		997,158	1,150,293	 1,688,693		1,480,951	
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$	800,592	\$ 997,158	\$ 1,150,293	\$	1,688,693	
Covered Employee Payroll	\$	22,529,942	\$ 25,314,128	\$ 19,324,496	\$	20,056,117	
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage							
of Covered Employee Payroll		3.55%	3.94%	5.95%		8.42%	
Discount Rate		3.77%	4.05%	1.84%		2.00%	

Total OPEB Liability	2019		2018	 2017
Service cost	\$	75,552	\$ 75,886	\$ 66,467
Interest on the total OPEB liability		54,374	47,242	48,385
Difference between expected and actual				
experience of the total OPEB liability		(223,895)	8,944	-
Changes in assumptions		164,885	(58,608)	69,663
Benefit payments		(35,615)	(34,269)	(29,461)
Net change in total OPEB liability		35,301	39,195	155,054
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning		1,445,650	1,406,455	1,251,401
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$	1,480,951	\$ 1,445,650	\$ 1,406,455
Covered Employee Payroll	\$	18,781,278	\$ 19,602,257	\$ 18,421,226
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage				
of Covered Employee Payroll		7.89%	7.37%	7.63%
		2.75%	3.71%	0.03%

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Ten years of data should be presented but data was unavailable prior to 2017.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SDBF Last Seven Measurement Years

Total OPEB Liability	2023	2022	2021	2020
Service cost	\$ 24,783	\$ 53,117	\$ 49,611	\$ 42,118
Interest on the total OPEB liability	29,655	20,712	21,220	23,686
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-	-
Difference between expected and actual				
experience of the total OPEB liability	214	(18,467)	(33,719)	(17,720)
Changes in assumptions	41,873	(420,362)	38,092	155,838
Benefit payments	 (15,771)	 (12,748)	(11,907)	 (4,011)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	80,754	(377,748)	63,297	199,911
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	 727,717	 1,105,465	 1,042,168	842,257
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 808,471	\$ 727,717	\$ 1,105,465	\$ 1,042,168
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 22,529,956	\$ 19,844,428	\$ 19,844,428	\$ 20,056,116
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage				
of Covered Employee Payroll	3.59%	5.57%	5.57%	5.20%
Total OPEB Liability	2019	2018	2017	
Service cost	\$ 30,771	\$ 35,504	\$ 29,474	
Interest on the total OPEB liability	25,368	22,710	21,710	
Changes in benefit terms	-	2,550	-	
Difference between expected and actual				
experience of the total OPEB liability	(26,911)	-	-	
Changes in assumptions	146,555	(56,935)	60,354	
Benefit payments	(3,846)	(3,737)	(1,842)	
Net change in Total OPEB Liability	 171,937	92	109,696	
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	670,320	670,228	560,532	
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 842,257	\$ 670,320	\$ 670,228	
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 19,231,826	\$ 18,686,443	\$ 18,421,226	
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage				
of Covered Employee Payroll	4.38%	3.59%	3.64%	

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Ten years of data should be presented but data was unavailable prior to 2017.

TMRS Supplementary Death Benefit Fund (SDBF) is considered to be an unfunded OPEB plan; therefore, no plan fiduciary net position and related ratios are reported in the above schedule.

SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SDBF Last Seven Fiscal Years

	2024		2023	2022	2021		
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$	15,604	\$ 14,917	\$ 12,496	\$	9,603	
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		(15,604)	(14,917)	 (12,496)		(9,603)	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$ _	\$ -	\$	-	
Covered employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered	\$	23,207,683	\$ 22,175,832	\$ 20,823,272	\$	19,605,266	
payroll		0.07%	0.07%	0.06%		0.05%	
		2020	2019	2018			
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$	3,859	\$ 3,825	\$ 3,281			
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		(3,859)	 (3,825)	 (3,281)			
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	_	\$ 	\$ -			
Covered employee payroll	\$	19,294,644	\$ 19,127,201	\$ 18,656,792			
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		0.02%	0.02%	0.02%			

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

This schedule is required to have 10 years of information, but the information prior to 2018 is not available. TMRS Supplementary Death Benefit Fund (SDBF) is considered to be an unfunded OPEB plan; therefore, no plan fiduciary net position and related ratios are reported in the above schedule.



COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE FUND For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

		Budgeted	Amou	unts				
		Original Final			Actual		riance with nal Budget	
Revenues								
Ad Valorem taxes	\$	4,316,843	\$	4,316,843	\$ 4,188,648	\$	(128,195)	
Investment earnings		55,379		55,379	291,905		236,526	
Total Revenues		4,372,222		4,372,222	4,480,553		108,331	
Expenditures								
Debt service:								
Principal		3,485,817		3,485,817	2,665,000		820,817	
Interest and fiscal charges		510,775		510,775	510,775		-	
Other debt service expenditures					 24,828		(24,828)	
Total Expenditures		3,996,592		3,996,592	3,200,603		795,989	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		375,630		375,630	1,279,950		904,320	
Change in Fund Balance		375,630		375,630	1,279,950		904,320	
Fund Balances, Beginning	3,813,699			3,813,699	3,813,699	-		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 4,189,329			4,189,329	\$ 5,093,649	\$ 904,3		

Non-major Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Library fund - This fund accounts for public donations and revenues designed for Library improvements.

Municipal court fund - This fund accounts for technology and building security fees collected from Municipal Court citations. Expenditures from these fees are specifically designated by state law.

Public safety fund - This fund accounts for revenues derived from forfeiture and seizure of assets resulting from illegal narcotic activity. Expenditures are restricted for the Police Department to be used in illegal narcotic enforcement.

Public art fund - This fund is to account for contributions, donations, and other resources that are dedicated for specific uses or purposes.

Public information and broadcasting - This fund is used to account for revenue received from PEG fees and expenditures to enhance public communication.

Tree restoration fund - This fund accounts for public donations and charges for services designed for Library preservation of trees throughout the City.

Keller development corporation fund - This fund is used to account for collection of sales and use taxes for the payment of bonds or other forms of indebtedness to finance the cost of Keller parks.

Street/sidewalk improvements fund - This fund is used to account for revenues that are restricted for street and sidewalk improvements. Authorized expenditures include improvements and engineering.

Hotel occupancy fund - This fund is used to account for occupancy tax revenue.

Capital Projects Funds

Roadway impact fees fund - This fund is used to account for revenues that are restricted for roadway improvements. Authorized expenditures include improvements and engineering.

Park development fee fund - This fund is used to account for resources received primarily from park development fees and expenditures to specific park improvements.

	Special Revenue Funds										
	Library Fund M			icipal Court	Public Safety		Public Art		Public Information an Broadcasting		
Assets											
Current Assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	144,873	\$	243,877	\$	28,672	\$	195,094	\$	214,968	
Investments		333		84,308		194,263		18,907		335,158	
Receivables:											
Franchise taxes		-		-		-		-		17,728	
Sales taxes		-		-		-		-		-	
Accounts		-		34		-		-		-	
Other		-		-		28		-		-	
Due from other governments		-		2,448		-		-		-	
Total Assets	\$	145,206	\$	330,667	\$	222,963	\$	214,001	\$	567,854	
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances											
Liabilities:											
Accounts payable	\$	108	\$	990	\$	-	\$	5,525	\$	6,514	
Other payables		-		-		-		-		-	
Customer deposits		-		-		15,228		-		-	
Unearned revenues		-		-		-		350		-	
Total Liabilities		108		990		15,228		5,875		6,514	
Deferred Inflows of Resources											
Unavailable revenues		-		33		_		_		_	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-		33		-		-		-	
Fund Balances:											
Restricted for:											
Capital projects		-		-		_		-		-	
Park development		-		-		_		-		-	
Municipal court building and technology		-		329,644		-		-		-	
Law enforcement		-		-		207,735		-		-	
Cultural and recreation		145,098		-		_		208,126		-	
Street maintenance		-		-		-		-		-	
Public information and broadcasting		-		-		-		-		561,340	
Total Fund Balances		145,098		329,644		207,735		208,126		561,340	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,											
and Fund Balances	\$	145,206	\$	330,667	\$	222,963	\$	214,001	\$	567,854	

	Tree	Restoration		Keller evelopment orporation	:	Street and Sidewalk provements	Hotel Occupancy		Total Special Revenue Funds	
Assets										
Current Assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	409,471	\$	4,055	\$	1,880	\$	70,645	\$	1,313,535
Investments		10,699		1,841,433		1,539,329		-		4,024,430
Receivables:										
Franchise taxes		-		-		-		-		17,728
Sales taxes		-		774,540		387,270		-		1,161,810
Accounts		100		4,000		-		-		4,134
Other		-		-		2,874		54,965		57,867
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-		2,448
Total Assets	\$	420,270	\$	2,624,028	\$	1,931,353	\$	125,610	\$	6,581,952
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	24,212	\$	2,230	\$	-	\$	39,579
Other payables		-		4,195		-		-		4,195
Customer deposits		-		-		-		-		15,228
Unearned revenues		-		-		-		-		350
Total Liabilities		-		28,407		2,230		-		59,352
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Unavailable revenues		-		-		-		-		33
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-	_	-		-		-		33
Fund Balances:										
Restricted for:										
Capital projects		-		-		-		-		-
Park development		-		2,595,621		-		-		2,595,621
Municipal court building and technology		-		-		-		-		329,644
Law enforcement		-		-		-		-		207,735
Cultural and recreation		420,270		-		-		125,610		899,104
Street maintenance		-		-		1,929,123		-		1,929,123
Public information and broadcasting	_									561,340
Total Fund Balances		420,270		2,595,621		1,929,123		125,610		6,522,567
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	420,270	\$	2,624,028	\$	1,931,353	\$	125,610	\$	6,581,952

	Roa	dway Impact Fees	Park Development Fee		Parks Capital Improvements		Total Capital Projects Funds		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets										
Current Assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	671	\$	693	\$	-	\$	1,364	\$	1,314,899
Investments		4,404,882		646		-		4,405,528		8,429,958
Receivables:										
Franchise taxes		-		-		-		-		17,728
Sales taxes		-		-		-		-		1,161,810
Accounts		-		-		-		-		4,134
Other		-		-		-		-		57,867
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-		2,448
Total Assets	\$	4,405,553	\$	1,339	\$	-	\$	4,406,892	\$	10,988,844
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	39,579
Other payables		-		-		-		-		4,195
Customer deposits		-		_		-		-		15,228
Unearned revenues		_		-		_		_		350
Total Liabilities		-				-		-		59,352
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Unavailable revenues		_		_		_		_		33
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-		-		-		-		33
Fund Balances:										
Restricted for:										
Capital projects		4,405,553		1,339				4,406,892		4,406,892
Park development		4,403,333		1,339		_		4,400,632		2,595,621
Municipal court building and technology		-		_		_		_		329,644
Law enforcement		-		_		_		_		207,735
		-		-		-		-		899,104
Cultural and recreation Street maintenance		-		-		-		-		
Public information and broadcasting		-		-		-		-		1,929,123
-		4 405 552		1 220			-	4 400 003		561,340
Total Fund Balances		4,405,553		1,339		-		4,406,892		10,929,459
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	4,405,553	\$	1,339	\$	_	\$	4,406,892	\$	10,988,844

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

	Special Revenue Funds												
	Libra	ary	Munici	Municipal Court		Public Safety		Public Art		Public mation and adcasting			
Revenues													
Fines and forfeitures	\$	-	\$	81,135	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Sales and use taxes		-		-		-		-		-			
Special assessments and impact fees		-		-		-		-		-			
Franchise taxes		-		-		-		-		67,518			
Intergovernmental revenues		-		-		11,257		-		-			
Donations		35,529		-		6,234		-		-			
Investment earnings		8,888		15,543		14,151		11,031		29,258			
Charges for services		-		-		-		1,554		-			
Miscellaneous						5,262		1,440		-			
Total Revenues	_	44,417		96,678		36,904		14,025		96,776			
Expenditures													
Current:													
General government		-		32,213		-		9,525		49,774			
Public safety		-		-		22,875		-		-			
Community development		-		-		-		-		-			
Economic development		-		-		-		-		-			
Culture and recreation		12,407		-		-		-		-			
Capital outlay		20,000		-		-		12,150		-			
Debt service:													
Principal		-		-		-		-		60,581			
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-		-			
Total Expenditures		32,407		32,213		22,875		21,675		110,355			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues													
Over (Under) Expenditures		12,010		64,465		14,029		(7,650)		(13,579)			
Other Financing Sources (Uses)													
Transfers out		_		-		_		-		-			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		_		-		-				-			
Change in Fund Balance		12,010		64,465		14,029		(7,650)		(13,579)			
Fund Balances, Beginning,													
as previously stated	1	.33,088		265,179		193,706		215,776		574,919			
Change with financial reporting entity (nonmajor to major)		-								_			
Fund Balances, Beginning, as restated	1	.33,088		265,179		193,706		215,776		574,919			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 1	.45,098	\$	329,644	\$	207,735	\$	208,126	\$	561,340			

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

		Special Revenue Funds										
	Tree Re	estoration	Devel	eller opment oration	Sid	eet and lewalk ovements	Hotel Occupancy		Total Special Revenue Funds			
Revenues							•					
Fines and forfeitures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	81,135		
Sales and use taxes		-	4	,761,865		2,380,932		233,794		7,376,591		
Special assessments and impact fees		-		-		43,252		-		43,252		
Franchise taxes		-		-		-		-		67,518		
Intergovernmental revenues		-		-		-		-		11,257		
Donations		-		-		-		-		41,763		
Investment earnings		25,550		271,111		134,948		3,903		514,383		
Charges for services		1,200		31,000		-		-		33,754		
Miscellaneous		-				-		-		6,702		
Total Revenues		26,750	5	,063,976		2,559,132		237,697		8,176,355		
Expenditures												
Current:												
General government		-		-		-		-		91,512		
Public safety		-		-		-		-		22,875		
Community development		-		136,498		-		-		136,498		
Economic development		-		-		-		178,829		178,829		
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-		12,407		
Capital outlay		-		-		8,500		-		40,650		
Debt service:												
Principal		-	2	,000,000		-		-		2,060,581		
Interest and fiscal charges		-		597,704		-		-		597,704		
Total Expenditures		-	2	,734,202		8,500		178,829		3,141,056		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				,				,				
Over (Under) Expenditures		26,750	2	,329,774		2,550,632		58,868		5,035,299		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)												
Transfers out		-	(3	3,420,616)	(2,595,413)		-		(6,016,029)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)			(3	3,420,616)	(2,595,413)		-		(6,016,029)		
Change in Fund Balance		26,750	(1	.,090,842)		(44,781)		58,868		(980,730)		
Fund Balances, Beginning,												
as previously stated		393,520	3	,686,463		1,973,904		66,742		7,503,297		
Change with financial reporting entity (nonmajor to major)						<u>-</u>				-		
Fund Balances, Beginning, as restated		393,520	3	,686,463		1,973,904		66,742		7,503,297		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	420,270	\$ 2	2,595,621	\$	1,929,123	\$	125,610	\$	6,522,567		

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

Capital Projects Fund Park **Total Nonmajor Roadway Impact** Development **Parks Capital Total Capital** Governmental **Improvements Projects Funds Funds** Fees Fee Revenues \$ \$ \$ \$ Fines and forfeitures 81,135 Sales and use taxes 7,376,591 Special assessments and impact fees 43,252 67,518 Franchise taxes Intergovernmental revenues 11,257 **Donations** 41,763 Investment earnings 258,041 70 258,111 772,494 202,440 202,440 Charges for services 236,194 Miscellaneous 6,702 **Total Revenues** 460,481 70 460,551 8,636,906 **Expenditures Current:** General government 91,512 Public safety 22,875 Community development 136,498 Economic development 178,829 Culture and recreation 12,407 Capital outlay 40,650 Debt service: Principal 2,060,581 Interest and fiscal charges 597,704 **Total Expenditures** 3,141,056 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 460,551 Over (Under) Expenditures 460,481 70 5,495,850 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers out (512,500)(512,500)(6,528,529)(512,500) **Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** (512,500)(6,528,529) Change in Fund Balance (52,019)70 (51,949)(1,032,679)Fund Balances, Beginning, as previously stated 4,457,572 1,269 3,944,669 8,403,510 15,906,807 Change with financial reporting entity (nonmajor to major) (3,944,669)(3,944,669)(3,944,669)Fund Balances, Beginning, as restated 4,457,572 1,269 4,458,841 11,962,138 **Fund Balances, Ending** 1,339 4,405,553 4,406,892 10,929,459

CITY OF KELLER, TEXAS

Exhibit C-3

MUNICIPAL COURT FUND
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

Bud	geted	Amounts
-----	-------	----------------

					Vari	iance with	
	(Original		Final	Actual	-	al Budget
Revenues							
Fines and forfeitures	\$	51,494	\$	51,494	\$ 81,135	\$	29,641
Interest income		4,703		4,703	 15,543		10,840
Total Revenues		56,197		56,197	96,678		40,481
Expenditures Current:							
Finance Department and							
Municipal Court		55,466		55,466	32,213		23,253
Total Expenditures		55,466		55,466	32,213		23,253
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		731		731	64,465		63,734
Change in Fund Balance		731		731	64,465		63,734
Fund Balances, Beginning		265,179		265,179	265,179		-
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	266,641	\$	266,641	\$ 329,644	\$	127,468

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING FUND

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	 Budgeted	l Amo			
	Original		Final	 Actual	ance with al Budget
Revenues					
Franchise fees	\$ 81,118	\$	81,118	\$ 67,518	\$ (13,600)
Interest income	 7,558		7,558	29,258	 21,700
Total Revenues	88,676		88,676	96,776	8,100
Expenditures					
Current:					
Town Hall Operations	135,000		135,000	49,774	85,226
Debt service::					
Principal	 -		-	60,581	(60,581)
Total Expenditures	135,000		135,000	110,355	24,645
Change in Fund Balance	(46,324)		(46,324)	(13,579)	32,745
Fund Balances, Beginning	 574,919		574,919	574,919	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 528,595	\$	528,595	\$ 561,340	\$ 32,745

KELLER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted	Amo	unts		
	Original		Final	 Actual	ance with al Budget
Revenues				 	
Sales taxes	\$ 4,690,828	\$	4,690,828	\$ 4,761,865	\$ 71,037
Interest income	50,614		50,614	271,111	220,497
Charges for services	16,000		16,000	31,000	 15,000
Total Revenues	4,757,442		4,757,442	5,063,976	 306,534
Expenditures					
Current:					
Parks and recreations	187,916		187,916	136,498	51,418
Debt Service:					
Principal	2,737,471		2,737,471	2,000,000	737,471
Interest and other charges	69,794		69,794	 597,704	(527,910)
Total Expenditures	2,995,181		2,995,181	2,734,202	260,979
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	1,762,261		1,762,261	2,329,774	567,513
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers out	(1,800,000)		(3,420,616)	(3,420,616)	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (1,800,000)		(3,420,616)	 (3,420,616)	
Change in Fund Balance	(37,739)		(1,658,355)	(1,090,842)	567,513
Fund Balances, Beginning	3,686,463		3,686,463	3,686,463	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 3,648,724	\$	2,028,108	\$ 2,595,621	\$ 567,513

STREET/SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENT FUND

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted	Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Taxes:				
Sales taxes	\$ 2,345,414	\$ 2,345,414	\$ 2,380,932	\$ 35,518
Special assessments and impact fees	-	-	43,252	43,252
Interest income	11,483	11,483	134,948	123,465
Total Revenues	2,356,897	2,356,897	2,559,132	202,235
Expenditures				
Current:				
Capital outlay	10,000	10,000	8,500	1,500
Total Expenditures	10,000	10,000	8,500	1,500
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	2,346,897	2,346,897	2,550,632	203,735
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers out	(2,595,413)	(2,595,413)	(2,595,413)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(2,595,413)	(2,595,413)	(2,595,413)	
Change in Fund Balance	(248,516)	(248,516)	(44,781)	203,735
Fund Balances, Beginning	1,973,904	1,973,904	1,973,904	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 1,725,388	\$ 1,725,388	\$ 1,929,123	\$ 203,735



Non-major Governmental Funds

Internal Service Funds

Information Technology Fund - This fund is used to account for replacement costs of City owned computer equipment/software.

Equipment Replacement Fund - This fund is used to account for maintenance and replacement costs of City owned vehicles and heavy equipment.

Health insurance Fund - This fund is used to account for the City's employee health insurance plan.

CITY OF KELLER, TEXAS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION For the Year Ended September 30, 2024

	Information Technology	Equipment Replacement	Health Insurance	Total Internal Service Funds
Assets				
Current Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,918,037	\$ 4,815,032	\$ 1,488,482	\$ 8,221,551
Investments	330,962	1,098,281	7,112,489	8,541,732
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for	46,000			46.000
doubtful accounts	16,800	-	-	16,800
Prepaid items Total Current Assets	97,431 2,363,230	5,913,313	8,600,971	97,431
Total Current Assets	2,303,230	3,913,313	8,000,371	10,877,314
Noncurrent Assets:				
Capital assets:				
Buildings	=	38,500	-	38,500
Construction in progress	38,200	-	-	38,200
Equipment	6,262,142	10,836,300	-	17,098,442
RTU - SBITA asset	551,864	-	-	551,864
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization	(5,899,671)	(5,943,814)	-	(11,843,485)
Total Non-Current Assets	952,535	4,930,986	-	5,883,521
Total Assets	3,315,765	10,844,299	8,600,971	22,761,035
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Deferred outflows related to pensions	179,572	_	_	179,572
Deferred outflows related to OPEB SDBF	4,076	_	_	4,076
Deferred outflows related to OPEB Health	5,940			5,940
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	189,588			189,588
Liabilities				·
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	122,203	5,233	115,224	242,660
Other payables and accruals	16,225	-		16,225
SBITA payable - current	182,786	_	_	182,786
Total Current Liabilities	321,214	5,233	115,224	441,671
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
SBITA payable	_	_	_	_
Net pension liability	472,648			472,648
Total OPEB liability (SDBF)	20,666	-	_	20,666
Total OPEB liability (Health Benefits)	20,464	-	_	20,464
, ,				·
Total Noncurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities	513,778 834,992	5,233	115,224	513,778 955,449
Total Liabilities	834,332	3,233	113,224	333,443
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Deferred inflows related to pensions	10,708	-	-	10,708
Deferred inflows related to OPEB SDBF	8,525	-	-	8,525
Deferred inflows related to OPEB Health	28,286	-	-	28,286
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	47,519	-		47,519
Total ODED liability				
Total OPEB liability	700 740	4 020 000		F 700 70F
Net invested in capital assets	769,749	4,930,986	0.405.717	5,700,735
Unrestricted	1,853,093	5,908,080	8,485,747	16,246,920
Total Net Position	\$ 2,622,842	\$ 10,839,066	\$ 8,485,747	\$ 21,947,655

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

	Information Equipme Technology Replacem				Heal	th Insurance	otal Internal ervice Funds
Operating Revenues							
Fees	\$	2,672,094	\$	1,850,809	\$	4,917,623	\$ 9,440,526
Total Operating Revenues		2,672,094		1,850,809		4,917,623	 9,440,526
Operating Expenses							
Personnel		879,902		-		-	879,902
Supplies and materials		345,142		-		-	345,142
Services and other		865,771		798,887		3,802,062	5,466,720
Depreciation/Amortization		307,513		1,016,451		-	1,323,964
Total Operating Expenses		2,398,328		1,815,338		3,802,062	8,015,728
Operating Income (Loss)		273,766		35,471		1,115,561	1,424,798
Non-Operating Revenues							
Investment Earnings		106,528		286,185		386,377	779,090
Miscellaneous revenue		-		445,914		-	445,914
Gain/loss on disposal of capital assets		4,353		157,731		-	162,084
Total Non-Operating Revenues		110,881		889,830		386,377	1,387,088
Income (Loss) Before Contributions							
and Transfers		384,647		925,301		1,501,938	2,811,886
Contributions and Transfers							
Transfers from other funds		_		293,598		_	 293,598
Total Contributions and Transfers				293,598			293,598
Change in Net Position		384,647		1,218,899		1,501,938	3,105,484
Net Position, Beginning		2,238,195		9,620,167		6,983,809	18,842,171
Net Position, Ending	\$	2,622,842	\$	10,839,066	\$	8,485,747	\$ 21,947,655

	formation echnology	quipment placement	Hea	th Insurance	tal Internal rvice Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities					
Receipts from customers	\$ 2,672,094	\$ 1,850,809	\$	4,917,623	\$ 9,440,526
Disbursed for personnel services	(910,497)	-		-	(910,497)
Disbursed for goods and services to suppliers	(1,404,702)	(982,519)		(3,912,258)	(6,299,479)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	356,895	868,290		1,005,365	2,230,550
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities					
Transfer from other funds	-	293,598		-	293,598
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financial Activities	 	293,598			293,598
Cash Flows from Capital & Related Financing Activities					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(503,564)	(1,211,029)		-	(1,714,593)
Insurance recoveries	-	445,914		-	445,914
Proceeds from the sale of equipment	4,353	171,212		-	175,565
Principal payments on SBITA liability	(182,786)	-		-	(182,786)
Net Cash Provided by Capital & Related Financing Activities	(681,997)	(593,903)		-	(1,275,900)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities					
Purchase or sale of investments, net	204,884	(63,390)		(820,510)	(679,016)
Interest received	106,528	286,185		386,377	779,090
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	311,412	222,795		(434,133)	100,074
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(13,690)	790,780		571,232	1,348,322
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning	1,931,727	4,024,252		917,250	6,873,229
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	\$ 1,918,037	\$ 4,815,032	\$	1,488,482	\$ 8,221,551
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to					
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities					
Operating income (loss)	\$ 273,766	\$ 35,471	\$	1,115,561	\$ 1,424,798
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash					
provided (used) by operating activities:					
Depreciation	307,513	1,016,451		-	1,323,964
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	-	-		-	-
Decrease (increase) in deferred outflows	128,533	-		-	128,533
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(101,169)	(183,632)		(110,196)	(394,997)
Increase (decrease) in other payables and accruals	4,811	-		-	4,811
Increase (decrease) in pension and OPEB liability	(168,096)	-		-	(168,096)
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows	8,968	-		-	8,968
(Increase) in prepaids	(97,431)				(97,431)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 356,895	\$ 868,290	\$	1,005,365	\$ 2,230,550

STATISTICAL SECTION



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Keller's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health. This information has not been audited by the independent auditor.

Contents	<u>Tables</u>
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	1-5
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the City's two most significant local revenue sources, the property and sales taxes.	6-14
Debt Capacity These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	15-19
Economic and Demographic Information These tables offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	20-21
Operating Information These tables contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides.	22-24

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial report for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003: tables pressing government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

		2015		2016	2017		2018	_	2019
Governmental Activities									
Investment in capital assets	Ś	94,005,152	\$	100,930,811	\$ 97,480,242	\$	97,675,021	Ś	101,125,405
Restricted		29,873,687	•	32,312,302	32,049,412	•	36,243,225	•	38,561,026
Unrestricted		2,960,576		3,568,719	6,876,625		12,659,240		17,489,706
Total Governmental Activities				· · · · · ·	 		· · · · ·		
Net Position	\$	126,839,415	\$	136,811,832	\$ 136,406,279	\$	146,577,486	\$	157,176,137
Business-type Activities									
Investment in capital assets	\$	61,280,272	\$	63,273,352	\$ 76,865,272	\$	75,824,228	\$	82,146,631
Restricted		1,169,197		4,777,236	17,275,318	-	17,601,201	•	6,652,768
Unrestricted		17,251,401		11,509,850	1,127,163		5,030,105		13,877,911
Total Business-type Activities									
Net Position	\$	79,700,870	\$	79,560,438	\$ 95,267,753	\$	98,455,534	\$	102,677,310
Primary Government									
Net investment in capital assets	\$	155,285,424	\$	164,204,163	\$ 174,345,514	\$	173,499,249	\$	183,272,036
Restricted		31,042,884		37,089,538	49,324,730		53,844,426		45,213,794
Unrestricted		20,211,977		15,078,569	8,003,788		17,689,345		31,367,617
Total Primary Government									
Net Position	\$	206,540,285	\$	216,372,270	\$ 231,674,032	\$	245,033,020	\$	259,853,447

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Governmental Activities					
Investment in capital assets	\$ 103,266,04	5 \$ 102,376,998	\$ 99,447,718	\$ 112,697,918	\$ 122,127,225
Restricted	43,698,99		39,748,273	39,106,946	28,258,446
Unrestricted	22,541,010	28,841,506	47,510,368	44,167,460	61,683,201
Total Governmental Activities					
Net Position	\$ 169,506,04	\$ 176,735,804	\$ 186,706,359	\$ 195,972,324	\$ 212,068,872
Business-type Activities					
Investment in capital assets	\$ 87,307,59	L \$ 84,752,502	\$ 83,241,339	\$ 84,846,088	\$ 82,329,051
Restricted	4,417,53	4,930,176	11,257,013	9,383,620	10,302,221
Unrestricted	14,540,16	7 15,320,483	13,642,617	20,710,562	31,498,965
Total Business-type Activities	'				
Net Position	\$ 106,265,293	\$ 105,003,161	\$ 108,140,969	\$ 114,940,270	\$ 124,130,237
Primary Government					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 190,573,630	\$ 187,129,500	\$ 182,689,057	\$ 197,544,006	\$ 204,456,276
Restricted	48,116,52	50,447,476	51,005,286	48,490,566	38,560,667
Unrestricted	37,081,17	44,161,989	61,152,985	64,878,022	93,182,166
Total Primary Government					
Net Position	\$ 275,771,34	\$ 281,738,965	\$ 294,847,328	\$ 310,912,594	\$ 336,199,109

		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019
Expenses				_						_
Governmental Activities										
General government	\$	9,224,860	\$	6,606,428	\$	6,592,982	\$	7,921,283	\$	5,366,338
Public safety		20,941,821		20,789,609		21,542,266		19,093,622		20,083,209
Public works		3,138,376		5,715,323		4,289,043		6,722,250		10,340,308
Community Development		1,870,887		3,073,034		2,387,006		2,004,708		2,365,621
Culture and recreation		5,855,468		6,130,399		6,457,773		7,115,961		6,047,587
Interest on long-term debt		1,841,830		2,068,775		2,027,789		1,299,198		1,016,877
Total Governmental Activities Expenses		42,873,242		44,383,568		43,296,859		44,157,022		45,219,940
Business-type Activities										
Water services		20,294,433		23,446,287		23,661,400		24,203,826		23,129,976
Drainage Utility		2,172,976		2,391,244		2,352,482		2,750,456		2,348,274
Recreation/Aquatic Center		2,600,639		3,041,177		3,357,215		3,315,120		3,193,606
Total Business-type Activities Expenses		25,068,048		28,878,708		29,371,097		30,269,402		28,671,856
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$	67,941,290	\$	73,262,276	\$	72,667,956	\$	74,426,424	\$	73,891,796
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities										
Charges for services:										
Public works	\$	82,024	\$	93,881	\$	105,136	\$	100,696	\$	118,938
Culture and recreation	·	544,882	·	566,112	·	453,852		511,755	·	456,286
Other Activities		4,334,299		6,081,145		5,629,579		4,739,512		4,924,041
Operating grants and contributions		3,373,672		3,878,523		3,620,161		4,209,216		4,363,634
Capital grants and contributions		285,924		1,881,643		1,242,726		20,227		2,023,535
Total Governmental Activities							-			
Program Revenues		8,620,801		12,501,304		11,051,454		9,581,406		11,886,434
Business-type Activities										
Charges for services:										
Water services		21,483,165		20,659,409		26,261,738		27,205,769		25,720,620
Drainage Utility		1,610,683		1,633,244		1,441,816		1,455,901		1,466,777
Recreation/Aquatic Center		2,982,350		3,095,309		3,408,147		3,410,350		3,295,577
Operating grants and contributions		-		-		53,222		-		-
Capital grants and contributions		1,243,665		3,994,015		2,012,753		987,138		2,460,465
Total Business-type Activities Program										
Revenues		27,319,863		29,381,977		33,177,676		33,059,158		32,943,439
Total Primary Government Program										
Revenues	\$	35,940,664	\$	41,883,281	\$	44,229,130	\$	42,640,564	\$	44,829,873
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	\$	(34,252,441)	\$	(31,882,264)	\$	(32,245,405)	\$	(34,575,616)	\$	(33,333,506)
Business-type activities		2,251,815		503,269		3,806,579		2,789,756		4,271,583
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$	(32,000,626)	\$	(31,378,995)	\$	(28,438,826)	\$	(31,785,860)	\$	(29,061,923)

		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024
Expenses	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_		_		_		_		_
Governmental Activities										
General government	\$	6,869,123	\$	8,384,847	\$	5,318,814	\$	7,344,626	\$	5,795,729
Public safety		18,811,465		19,297,660		20,468,163		25,014,372		24,158,665
Public works		11,550,285		12,698,624		13,207,020		14,165,549		11,424,512
Community Development		2,239,811		1,836,261		2,071,671		2,448,130		2,323,354
Culture and recreation		5,758,248		9,777,808		8,046,226		7,147,060		7,078,161
Interest on long-term debt		958,518		823,081		680,922		568,894		898,560
Total Governmental Activities Expenses		46,187,450		52,818,281		49,792,816		56,688,631		51,678,981
Business-type Activities										
Water services		23,565,553		24,628,884		27,459,747		27,541,102		31,904,909
Drainage Utility		2,660,241		2,192,325		1,871,299		2,133,582		2,426,300
Recreation/Aquatic Center		2,687,701		6,899,928		6,782,809		2,985,820		3,856,736
Total Business-type Activities Expenses		28,913,495		33,721,137		36,113,855		32,660,504		38,187,945
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$	75,100,945	\$	86,539,418	\$	85,906,671	\$	89,349,135	\$	89,866,926
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities										
Charges for services:										
Public works	\$	94,067	\$	100,074	\$	35,049	\$	35,219	\$	32,157
Culture and recreation	*	149,659	Ψ.	200,913	Ψ.	300,153	Ψ.	270,869	Ψ.	283,056
Other Activities		4,497,172		5,811,205		6,008,440		5,894,095		6,096,406
Operating grants and contributions		6,710,961		6,013,508		3,359,341		3,862,614		3,988,934
Capital grants and contributions		1,826,542		740,219		1,265,346		1,949,663		4,358,809
Total Governmental Activities		1,020,0 .2		, 10,213		2,200,010		2,5 .5,665		.,,,,,,,,,
Program Revenues		13,278,401		12,865,919		10,968,329		12,012,460		14,759,362
Business-type Activities										
Charges for services:										
Water services		26,656,369		26,425,512		33,030,914		33,811,337		32,757,242
Drainage Utility		1,481,633		1,493,863		1,509,050		1,514,539		1,525,774
Recreation/Aquatic Center		1,914,081		2,516,213		2,589,946		3,070,174		3,318,405
Operating grants and contributions		-		-		-		-		-
Capital grants and contributions		2,089,853		1,891,912		1,820,925		114,311		
Total Business-type Activities Program										
Revenues		32,141,936		32,327,500		38,950,835		38,510,361		37,601,421
Total Primary Government Program										
Revenues	\$	45,420,337	\$	45,193,419	\$	49,919,164	\$	50,522,821	\$	52,360,783
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	\$	(32,909,049)	\$	(39,952,362)	\$	(38,824,487)	\$	(44,676,171)	\$	(36,919,619)
Business-type activities	7	3,228,441		(1,393,637)		2,836,980		5,849,857	•	(586,524)
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$	(29,680,608)	\$	(41,345,999)	\$	(35,987,507)	\$	(38,826,314)	\$	(37,506,143)
•				. , ,,		. , , - ,	$\dot{-}$			

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General Revenues and Other Changes in					
Net Position					
Governmental Activities					
Property taxes	\$ 22,777,252	\$ 24,046,908	\$ 26,040,551	\$ 27,517,501	\$ 23,534,184
Sales and use taxes	10,660,047	11,312,683	11,812,756	12,210,696	12,681,216
Franchise taxes	3,421,518	4,369,222	4,287,666	4,358,208	4,626,857
Mixed Beverages	192,912	176,434	147,297	158,011	147,028
Unrestricted investment earnings	160,938	153,866	733,658	1,070,649	1,726,322
Miscellaneous income	164,711	208,575	286,954	278,852	183,918
Gain/(Loss) on sale of capital assets	15,891	727,056	-	-	-
Transfers	 3,342,990	859,937	(11,469,030)	9,908	1,032,632
Total Governmental Activities	 40,736,259	 41,854,681	 31,839,852	45,603,825	 43,932,157
Business-type Activities					
Investment earnings	80,990	61,385	297,571	532,012	820,151
Miscellaneous revenues (expense)	54,614	153,955	134,135	143,700	162,674
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	-	896	-	-	-
Transfers	 (3,342,990)	(859,937)	 11,469,030	(9,908)	 (1,032,632)
Total Business-type Activities	(3,207,386)	(643,701)	11,900,736	665,804	(49,807)
Total Primary Government	\$ 37,528,873	\$ 41,210,980	\$ 43,740,588	\$ 46,269,629	\$ 43,882,350
Change in Net Position					
Governmental activities	\$ 6,483,818	\$ 9,972,417	\$ (405,553)	\$ 11,028,209	\$ 10,598,651
Business-type activities	(955,571)	(140,432)	15,707,315	3,455,560	4,221,776
Total Primary Government	\$ 5,528,247	\$ 9,831,985	\$ 15,301,762	\$ 14,483,769	\$ 14,820,427

	2020	2021		2022		2023	2024
General Revenues and Other Changes in		,					
Net Position							
Governmental Activities							
Property taxes	\$ 24,016,772	\$ 24,136,514	\$	23,867,927	\$	23,709,717	\$ 23,747,476
Sales and use taxes	14,358,763	16,025,875		18,092,391		18,725,089	18,881,959
Franchise taxes	4,414,447	4,452,725		4,861,663		5,201,069	5,427,593
Mixed Beverages	115,077	148,376		188,557		217,097	213,894
Unrestricted investment earnings	1,296,970	419,517		693,947		4,525,031	6,948,594
Miscellaneous income	727,029	1,768,131		1,200,968		1,332,034	1,216,555
Gain/(Loss) on sale of capital assets	-	-		-		-	-
Transfers	 309,902	 230,980		(110,411)		232,099	(3,419,904)
Total Governmental Activities	45,238,960	47,182,118		48,795,042		53,942,136	 53,016,167
Business-type Activities							
Investment earnings	497,252	168,286		177,072		1,292,168	2,001,931
Miscellaneous revenues (expense)	172,192	194,199		13,345		(110,625)	4,354,656
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	-	-		-		-	-
Transfers	 (309,902)	(230,980)		110,411		(232,099)	 3,419,904
Total Business-type Activities	359,542	131,505		300,828		949,444	9,776,491
Total Primary Government	\$ 45,598,502	\$ 47,313,623	\$	49,095,870	\$	54,891,580	\$ 62,792,658
Change in Net Position							
Governmental activities	\$ 12,329,911	\$ 7,229,756	\$	9,970,555	\$	9,265,965	\$ 16,096,548
Business-type activities	3,587,983	(1,262,132)	3,137,808		6,799,301		9,189,967
Total Primary Government	\$ 15,917,894	\$ 5,967,624	\$	13,108,363	\$	16,065,266	\$ 25,286,515

CITY OF KELLER, TEXAS FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 3
Page 1 of 2

	 2015	 2016	 2017	 2018	2019
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$ 127,462	\$ 487,348	\$ 138,601	\$ 130,875	\$ 155,116
Assigned	10,081,509	_	-	-	-
Restricted	-	515,348	565,045	660,444	596,748
Unassigned	9,923,578	11,891,652	16,073,653	20,851,712	22,563,145
Total General Fund	\$ 20,132,549	\$ 12,894,348	\$ 16,777,299	\$ 21,643,031	\$ 23,315,009
All Other Governmental Funds					
Assigned	\$ 2,660,466	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,024,681
Nonspendable	-	-	-	7,500	1,868
Restricted:					
Debt Service	1,382,935	3,700,651	2,409,305	2,829,355	2,736,902
Capital Projects	15,784,265	21,088,314	24,572,209	24,834,143	28,387,810
Other	3,671,650	7,166,769	8,781,887	10,031,105	9,097,766
Total All Other Governmental					
Funds	\$ 23,499,316	\$ 31,955,734	\$ 35,763,401	\$ 37,702,103	\$ 43,249,027

CITY OF KELLER, TEXAS FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 3
Page 2 of 2

	 2020	 2021	2022	 2023	2024
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$ 114,740	\$ 157,774	\$ 140,016	\$ 132,330	\$ 161,599
Assigned	-	-	-	_	-
Restricted	675,025	820,292	784,845	1,113,987	1,764,439
Unassigned	26,196,574	30,558,505	30,297,602	30,822,396	34,389,057
Total General Fund	\$ 26,986,339	\$ 31,536,571	\$ 31,222,463	\$ 32,068,713	\$ 36,315,095
All Other Governmental Funds					
Assigned	\$ 3,378,187	\$ 1,493,197	\$ 18,043,354	\$ 16,465,324	\$ 13,064,521
Nonspendable	-	-	-	3,440	-
Restricted:					
Debt Service	3,253,941	3,353,780	3,280,054	3,813,699	5,093,649
Capital Projects	38,970,152	37,804,984	21,423,177	18,596,356	52,115,108
Other	10,790,172	13,594,458	16,026,455	15,671,412	10,541,719
Total All Other Governmental			 		
Funds	\$ 56,392,452	\$ 56,246,419	\$ 58,773,040	\$ 54,550,231	\$ 80,814,997

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Revenues		 	 		-
Taxes	\$ 37,018,059	\$ 40,009,553	\$ 42,379,848	\$ 44,241,735	\$ 40,910,092
Licenses and permits	2,079,019	1,771,594	1,218,057	1,228,907	1,341,453
Intergovernmental	3,101,589	3,009,267	3,059,876	3,600,871	3,731,604
Charges for services	1,565,049	3,394,410	3,587,619	3,071,536	3,208,548
Fines and forfeitures	1,143,499	1,313,744	1,445,115	996,983	810,175
Special assessments and impact fees	576,321	964,589	468,342	529,129	635,248
Donations	108,456	132,944	132,988	99,216	98,067
Interest	861,762	146,360	710,497	1,030,333	1,629,306
Miscellaneous	224,804	208,575	191,609	229,357	138,971
Total Revenues	46,678,558	50,951,036	53,193,951	55,028,067	52,503,464
Expenditures					
General government	6,753,694	4,939,940	5,315,834	5,221,329	4,825,048
Public safety	15,281,088	15,547,033	16,490,424	17,091,966	18,205,998
Public works	2,289,850	4,463,711	2,841,693	2,628,395	2,729,907
Community development	1,365,628	2,327,242	1,958,408	2,285,144	2,552,132
Culture and recreation	4,272,027	4,627,717	4,903,681	4,966,960	4,917,778
Capital outlay	4,791,333	7,471,482	4,840,540	4,578,424	6,759,665
Debt service:					
Principal	7,583,160	7,273,304	12,100,180	8,458,077	5,024,046
Interest	2,340,333	2,136,540	2,091,739	1,465,568	1,165,948
Other debt service expenditures	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	44,677,113	48,786,969	50,542,499	46,695,863	46,180,522
Excess (deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (under) Expenditures	2,001,445	2,164,067	2,651,452	8,332,204	6,322,942
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Issuance of SBITAS	-	-	-	-	-
Issuance of bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of capital assets	97,503	732,629	70,204	49,408	65,460
Transfers in	4,546,770	16,789,409	1,827,507	6,722,938	12,507,397
Transfers out	(1,203,780)	(16,578,599)	(2,227,507)	(8,300,116)	(11,676,897)
Refunding bonds issued	19,580,000	-	12,340,000	-	-
Premium on refunding bonds issued	294,213	-	901,059	-	-
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent	(16,561,118)	-	(7,872,097)	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	6,753,588	943,439	5,039,166	(1,527,770)	895,960
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 8,755,033	\$ 3,107,506	\$ 7,690,618	\$ 6,804,434	\$ 7,218,902
Debt service as a percentage of					
noncapital expenditures	24.9%	22.8%	31.1%	23.6%	15.7%

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Revenues		_				
Taxes	\$	42,972,651	\$ 44,749,833	\$ 47,205,812	\$ 48,149,709	\$ 48,429,882
Licenses and permits		1,061,240	1,835,800	1,324,100	1,012,700	1,050,091
Intergovernmental		6,869,257	4,441,035	4,100,217	6,184,203	8,870,436
Charges for services		3,005,399	3,487,179	3,592,240	3,617,408	4,074,846
Fines and forfeitures		674,636	461,825	500,748	523,763	705,307
Special assessments and impact fees		481,918	1,774,447	269,832	191,624	43,252
Donations		66,172	74,002	121,572	99,358	121,736
Interest		1,207,032	391,667	587,066	3,972,143	6,169,504
Miscellaneous		360,869	389,342	527,221	309,721	216,137
Total Revenues	_	56,699,174	57,605,130	58,228,808	64,060,629	69,681,191
Expenditures						
General government		5,645,846	5,640,639	5,390,471	5,767,916	6,310,237
Public safety		18,345,732	19,344,466	20,653,628	22,502,977	23,405,044
Public works		3,284,674	3,588,162	3,372,930	3,329,359	3,279,785
Community development		2,448,184	1,993,194	2,324,819	2,894,921	2,544,951
Culture and recreation		4,768,865	5,046,739	5,570,860	5,792,288	5,891,350
Capital outlay		6,444,307	10,946,279	14,320,084	21,787,529	31,044,812
Debt service:						
Principal		4,946,207	4,725,000	4,810,000	4,670,804	5,200,581
Interest		1,168,866	1,049,298	939,528	775,056	1,161,554
Other debt service expenditures		-	-	22,736	83,246	308,299
Total Expenditures	_	47,052,681	52,333,777	57,405,056	67,604,096	79,146,613
Excess (deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (under) Expenditures		9,646,493	5,271,353	823,752	(3,543,467)	(9,465,422)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Issuance of SBITAS		-	-	-	181,742	-
Issuance of bonds		-	-	-	-	39,025,000
Sale of capital assets		127,899	261,432	45,403	94,740	391,038
Transfers in		6,532,204	6,142,462	13,395,238	19,937,733	30,798,172
Transfers out		(7,664,449)	(7,271,048)	(12,051,880)	(20,047,307)	(34,511,674)
Refunding bonds issued		10,860,000	-	-	-	-
Premium on refunding bonds issued		2,095,067	_	-	-	4,274,034
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent		(4,782,459)	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		7,168,262	(867,154)	1,388,761	166,908	39,976,570
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	16,814,755	\$ 4,404,199	\$ 2,212,513	\$ (3,376,559)	\$ 30,511,148
Debt service as a percentage of						
noncapital expenditures		15.1%	14.0%	13.3%	11.9%	13.2%



Fiscal Year	Property Sales and Tax Use Tax		Franchise Tax	Mixed Beverage Tax	Total
2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023	\$ 22,743,582 20,571,134 21,501,554 23,443,551 23,454,991 24,084,364 24,122,857 23,866,363 23,836,016	\$ 10,660,047 11,312,683 11,812,755 12,210,696 12,681,217 14,358,763 16,025,875 18,092,392 18,951,141	\$ 3,421,518 3,112,221 4,287,666 3,112,256 4,626,858 4,414,447 3,886,604 4,829,571 5,145,456	\$ 192,912 176,434 147,297 158,011 147,028 115,077 148,376 188,557 217,097	\$ 37,018,059 35,172,472 37,749,272 38,924,514 40,910,094 42,972,651 44,183,712 46,976,883 48,149,710
2024	23,945,052	19,115,753	5,155,181	213,894	48,429,880
Percent Change					
2015-2024	5.3%	79.3%	50.7%	10.9%	30.8%

Fiscal Year	Residential Property	Commercial & Industrial Property	Undeveloped Vacant Property	Less Other Tax-Exempt Property		
2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024	\$ 3,625,917,225 3,793,250,339 4,189,986,101 4,541,681,247 5,000,642,127 5,277,268,282 5,153,549,974 5,179,870,520 5,871,352,281 6,754,346,874	\$ 676,781,328 685,548,240 800,619,329 692,354,454 787,573,892 811,872,981 854,288,438 859,080,353 902,702,357 949,474,572	\$ 1,336,029 3,984,800 567,960 430,477 600,985 646,921 514,915 1,160,664 1,006,833 7,376,259	\$ 415,216,570 501,821,781 666,074,543 1,066,446,124 963,947,456 1,262,116,360 1,819,083,490 1,895,157,642 2,093,934,674 2,353,179,845		
Note 1:	, , ,	006, Tax-Exempt Property i	, ,	, , ,		
Note 2:	conduct a general appraisal appraised value is establish	perty at least once every thro of real and business persor ed and reviewed for equali roperty in a portion of the co	ee years. Tarrant Appraisal nal property value annually, ity and uniformity each yea	District's current policy is to meaning that a property's ir. The district conducts an		

Source - Tarrant Appraisal District.

Budget

Fiscal Year	т.	Total Taxable Total Assessed Direct Value Tax				Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percent of Actual Taxable Value
2015	\$	4,304,034,581	\$	0.43719	\$	4,304,034,581	100%
2016		4,482,783,378		0.43469		4,482,783,378	100%
2017		4,991,173,391		0.43000		4,991,173,391	100%
2018		5,234,466,178		0.42750		5,234,466,178	100%
2019		5,788,817,004		0.41325		5,788,817,004	100%
2020		6,089,788,184		0.39990		6,089,788,184	100%
2021		6,008,353,327		0.39500		6,008,353,327	100%
2022		6,040,111,537		0.39500		6,040,111,537	100%
2023		6,775,061,471		0.35450		6,775,061,471	100%
2024		7,711,197,705		0.31200		7,711,197,705	100%
Note 1:	Beginni ceilings.		.006, Tax-	Exempt Property i	nclude	es exempt values fron	n over-65 and disabled tax
Note 2:	appraise conduct appraise onsite f	ed values for real pro t a general appraisal ed value is establish	operty at le of real ar ed and re roperty in	ast once every thro d business persor eviewed for equali	ee yea nal pro ty and	ars. Tarrant Appraisal I operty value annually, d uniformity each yea	nplement a plan to update District's current policy is to meaning that a property's r. The district conducts an eappraised cycle. Tax rates

Source - Tarrant Appraisal District.

Budget

PROPERTY TAX RATES – DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
City of Keller by fund: Basic Rate	0.320090	0.323170	0.313578	0.318985	0.332943
General Obligation Debt Service	0.320090	0.323170	0.313378	0.108515	0.080307
Total Direct Rates	0.437190	0.434690	0.430000	0.427500	0.413250
Carroll Independent School District Keller Independent School District Northwest Independent School District Tarrant County Tarrant County Community College District Tarrant County Hospital District	1.400000 1.540000 1.452500 0.264000 0.149500 0.227897	1.395000 1.540000 1.452500 0.264000 0.149500 0.227897	1.395000 1.520000 1.452500 0.254000 0.144730 0.227897	1.385000 1.520000 1.490000 0.244000 0.140060 0.224429	1.300000 1.510000 1.490000 0.234000 0.130170 0.224429
Total Direct and Overlapping Rates	2.618587	2.616087	2.576627	2.555989	2.511849

Note 1: Tax rates per \$100 of assessed valuation

Note 2: Tax Rates for the Carroll, Keller and Northwest Independent School Districts have been averaged in determining the Direct and Overlapping Rates.

Source: Tarrant Appraisal District - Rates, 2023 Tax Rates

PROPERTY TAX RATES – DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
City of Keller by fund:					
Basic Rate	0.318276	0.324190	0.336030	0.299234	0.260403
General Obligation Debt Service	0.081624	0.070810	0.058970	0.055266	0.051597
Total Direct Rates	0.399900	0.395000	0.395000	0.354500	0.312000
		, .			
Carroll Independent School District	1.300000	1.286400	1.268600	1.218800	1.002500
Keller Independent School District	1.408300	1.394700	1.344000	1.272900	1.087500
Northwest Independent School District	1.420000	1.336300	2.292000	1.274600	1.090200
Tarrant County	0.234000	0.234000	0.229000	0.224000	0.194500
Tarrant County Community College District	0.130170	0.130170	0.130170	0.130170	0.112170
Tarrant County Hospital District	0.224429	0.224429	0.224429	0.224429	0.194500
Total Direct and Overlapping Rates	2.396799	2.378299	2.322599	2.205999	1.900670

Note 1: Tax rates per \$100 of assessed valuation

Note 2: Tax Rates for the Carroll, Keller and Northwest Independent School Districts have been averaged in determining the Direct and Overlapping Rates.

Source: Tarrant Appraisal District - Rates, 2023 Tax Rates

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS Current and Nine Years Ago

	2024	1				2019	<u>; </u>	
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	% of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Taxpayer		Taxable Assessed Value	% of Total Taxable Assessed Value	
WW 1300 Keller Parkway LLC/ WW 400/300 Bourland Road	\$ 144,300,000	1.87%	1	SC Dominion SPE	\$	34,800,000	0.81%	
RCM Keller Center Stage LLC	69,453,779	0.90%	2	Art House		25,300,000	0.59%	
T Arthouse TX LLC	48,700,000	0.63%	3	SC Stone Glen SPE		23,000,000	0.53%	
Grand Estates At Keller LP	33,900,000	0.44%	4	Grand Estates at Keller LP		18,150,000	0.42%	
Atmos Energy/Mid Tex Division	33,144,900	0.43%	5	Conservatory Senior Housing		17,935,000	0.42%	
Conservatory Senior Housing	29,500,000	0.38%	6	Regency Centers LP		16,330,000	0.38%	
Regency Centers LP	24,664,265	0.32%	7	T Keller LLC		14,079,000	0.33%	
Jahco Keller Crossing LLC	17,500,000	0.23%	8	TXU/Oncor Electric		13,298,000	0.31%	
Keller Senior Community LP	17,120,000	0.22%	9	GTE/Verizon		11,943,000	0.28%	
Lowe's Home Centers	 15,344,794	0.20%	10	Lowe's Home Centers		11,400,000	0.26%	
Subtotal	433,627,738	5.62%		Subtotal		186,235,000	4.33%	
Remaining Taxpayers	 7,277,569,967	94.38%		Remaining Taxpayers	4,117,799,581		95.67%	
	\$ 7,711,197,705	100.00%			\$	4,304,034,581	100.00%	

Collected within the												
Fiscal Year	7	axes levied		Fiscal Year of the	e Levy	Collections			otal Collection	s to Date		
Ended		for			% of	in :	Subsequent			% of		
September 30		iscal Year ¹		Amount	Levy		Years		Amount	Levy		
2015	\$	19,605,135	\$	19,504,832	99.49%	\$	80,755	\$	19,585,587	99.90%		
2016		20,447,244		20,353,791	99.54%		86,196		20,439,987	99.96%		
2017		22,188,513		21,311,811	96.05%		107,402		21,419,213	96.53%		
2018		23,132,822		22,209,513	96.01%		(18,907)		22,190,606	95.93%		
2019		23,613,830		23,459,887	99.35%		40,784		23,500,671	99.52%		
2020		24,053,471		23,956,583	99.60%		81,229		24,037,812	99.93%		
2021		24,024,461		23,962,424	99.74%		34,252		23,996,676	99.88%		
2022		23,846,391		23,749,105	99.59%		(234)		23,748,871	99.59%		
2023		23,773,028		23,714,457	99.75%		(137,758)		23,576,699	99.17%		
2024		23,805,728		23,725,105	99.66%		-		23,725,105	99.66%		

Note: ¹ Adjusted through September 30, 2024 Tarrant County Report

	2015	2016		2017		2018		2019
Agriculture	\$ 1,089,345	\$	2,005,802	\$	1,239,543	\$	265,661	\$ 47,440
Construction	12,821,202		13,812,476		15,467,581		22,812,969	22,208,393
Transportation, communications	466,802		284,331		330,672		121,666	283,975
Manufacturing	7,645,207		7,705,891		7,522,275		8,630,626	8,023,080
Wholesale Trade	5,716,252		6,083,749		6,855,175		6,996,887	6,317,931
Retail Trade	203,026,544		212,017,360		226,236,171		240,057,381	245,795,426
Information	11,315,499		10,734,580		10,486,745		11,826,647	11,653,603
Finance and insurance	650,957		695,072		937,513		666,554	556,242
Real estate, rental and leasing	9,780,246		10,522,350		11,295,610		11,329,430	9,154,172
Professional, scientific and technical services	5,552,779		5,073,683		5,522,265		5,466,886	5,222,917
Administrative and support services	8,197,071		8,730,188		10,208,026		12,260,349	13,957,499
Educational services	571,395		568,353		554,771		426,142	337,792
Arts, entertainment and recreation	6,878,244		6,111,532		6,462,801		6,630,300	6,674,013
Accommodation and food services	67,237,109		71,488,743		71,309,997		71,649,558	75,145,668
Other Services except PA	15,080,031		15,801,339		16,597,441		17,610,587	19,075,893
Other	408,476							
Total	\$ 356,437,159	\$	371,635,449	\$	391,026,586	\$	416,751,643	\$ 424,454,044
	 							
Direct Sales Tax Rate	2.000%		2.000%		2.000%		2.000%	2.000%

Notes:

comptroller.texas.gov

- taxes
- sales taxes
- additional resources
- sales and use tax statistical data
- quarterly sales tax historical data by city
- report by city/county/msa

Select selector: choose each category by year must add 4th qtr from previous year to audit year numbers sb available for 3rd qtr in February

	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024
Agriculture	\$ -	\$	885,472	\$	4,260,961	\$	3,765,308	\$	4,121,828
Construction	22,041,417		26,902,387		34,864,047		39,737,531		37,583,551
Transportation, communications	452,283		450,246		278,788		388,158		64,343
Manufacturing	6,664,093		7,800,183		9,617,138		8,902,419		8,464,796
Wholesale Trade	7,999,082		11,426,160		15,958,454		15,170,067		13,903,031
Retail Trade	261,886,786		303,129,369		321,264,221		320,339,517		319,015,171
Information	6,105,492		4,691,387		4,768,242		2,922,461		2,518,536
Finance and insurance	359,015		404,552		382,313		385,269		382,220
Real estate, rental and leasing	8,322,233		4,587,269		4,914,356		8,115,930		27,380,008
Professional, scientific and technical services	4,613,765		6,612,501		12,366,337		15,611,112		12,667,725
Administrative and support services	11,415,176		12,622,563		12,582,841		13,373,966		13,737,397
Educational services	298,032		472,089		400,913		353,267		594,083
Arts, entertainment and recreation	5,470,054		7,713,459		9,849,146		10,949,796		12,014,135
Accommodation and food services	64,807,368		85,887,800		93,183,083		99,474,579		99,028,812
Other Services except PA	15,641,276		18,122,142		20,531,328		22,555,600		23,795,380
Other					-				
Total	\$ 416,076,072	\$	491,707,579	\$	545,222,168	\$	562,044,980	\$	575,271,016
•	-		-		_		-		
Direct Sales Tax Rate	2.000%	ó	2.000%		2.000%		2.000%		2.000%

Notes:

comptroller.texas.gov

- taxes
- sales taxes
- additional resources
- sales and use tax statistical data
- quarterly sales tax historical data by city
- report by city/county/msa

Select selector: choose each category by year must add 4th qtr from previous year to audit year numbers sb available for 3rd qtr in February

Fiscal Year	State of Texas	Keller Direct Rate	Keller Development Corporation	Keller Crime Control District ²	Keller Street Maintenance	Totals
2015	6.25%	1.00%	0.50%	0.38%	0.13%	8.25%
2015	6.25%	1.00%	0.50%	0.38%	0.13%	8.25%
2017	6.25%	1.00%	0.50%	0.25%	0.25%	8.25%
2018	6.25%	1.00%	0.50%	0.25%	0.25%	8.25%
2019	6.25%	1.00%	0.50%	0.25%	0.25%	8.25%
2020	6.25%	1.00%	0.50%	0.25%	0.25%	8.25%
2021	6.25%	1.00%	0.50%	0.25%	0.25%	8.25%
2022	6.25%	1.00%	0.50%	0.25%	0.25%	8.25%
2023	6.25%	1.00%	0.50%	0.25%	0.25%	8.25%
2024	6.25%	1.00%	0.50%	0.25%	0.25%	8.25%

Note 1: Effective 1992

Note 2: Effective April, 2002; November 2007, voters authorized a reduction to 0.25% effective April 1, 2008.

Note 3: Effective April, 2004; November 2007, voters authorized an increase to 0.25% effective April 1, 2008.

			24		2015					
	Number	Percent of			Percentage	Number	Percent			Percentage
Sector	of Payers	Total		Tax ¹	of Total	of Payers	of Total		Tax ²	of Total
Agriculture	16	0.22%	\$	78,104	0.46%					
Construction	338	4.67%		459,761	2.73%	1,958	6.36%	\$	143,988	1.73%
Transportation, Communications & Warehousing	24	0.33%		28,602	0.17%	-	0.00%		-	0.00%
Utilities, Mining	56	0.77%		1,427,920	8.48%	583	1.89%		597,096	7.18%
Manufacturing	897	12.38%		582,008	3.46%	271	0.88%		3,076	0.04%
Wholesale Trade	989	13.65%		775,417	4.61%	4,450	14.46%		208,347	2.51%
Retail Trade	2,584	35.67%		8,524,136	50.63%	3,188	10.36%		1,256,220	15.11%
Information	727	10.04%		1,045,710	6.21%	3,221	10.46%		988,751	11.89%
Finance & Insurance	101	1.39%		32,821	0.19%	403	1.31%		14,751	0.18%
Real Estate, Rental & Leasing	119	1.64%		595,849	3.54%	776	2.52%		272,531	3.28%
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	623	8.60%		410,523	2.44%	1,744	5.67%		146,565	1.76%
Admin & Support Svcs	282	3.89%		428,839	2.55%	2,301	7.48%		220,730	2.65%
Educational Services	66	0.91%		20,224	0.12%	356	1.16%		6,851	0.08%
Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	57	0.79%		221,844	1.32%	154	0.50%		80,906	0.97%
Accommodation & Food Services	136	1.88%		1,732,869	10.29%	896	2.91%		965,339	11.61%
Other Services except PA ³	218	3.01%		458,973	2.73%	1,263	4.10%		147,442	1.77%
Other	11	0.15%		12,049	0.07%	9,216	29.94%		3,263,167	39.24%
Total	7,244	100.00%	\$	16,835,649	100.00%	30,780	100.00%	\$	8,315,760	100.00%

Notes: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payors are not available. The sectors presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of revenue. Information is provided by State Comptroller of Public Accounts.

¹ Direct Sales Tax Rate 1%, Keller Development Corporation .5%, Street Maintenance .25%, Crime Control District .25%

² Direct Sales Tax Rate 1%, Keller Development Corporation .5%

³ PA- Public Administration, per naics.com

	2024				2020		
	Total 2024				Total 2020		Pct of
	Consumption		Pct of Total		Consumption		Total
Customer	(000's)	Sales	Usage	Customer	(000's)	Sales	Usage
City of Keller	106,481.0	\$ 1,263,250	3.31%	City of Keller	52,406.2	\$ 232,187	1.70%
City of Southlake	18,830.3	63,643	0.59%	Keller Independent School District	34,779.9	282,517	1.13%
Olympus Town Center	15,955.0	185,800	0.50%	City of Keller Town Center Lakes Well	16,169.1	32,922	0.52%
City of Keller Irrigation	11,868.3	43,808	0.37%	Hidden Lakes Home Owner Ass'n	13,974.0	105,997	0.45%
Olympus Stone Glen	10,688.6	148,578	0.33%	Olympus Stone Glen	10,747.0	80,919	0.35%
Keller Independent School District	9,798.9	121,371	0.30%	Grand Estates at Keller, LP	10,153.5	76,697	0.33%
Conservatory Senior Housing	8,602.4	97,441	0.27%	Olympus Town Center	8,910.5	69,533	0.29%
Grand Estates at Keller, LP	7,517.1	95,745	0.23%	Conservatory Senior Housing	8,586.0	63,656	0.28%
Heritage House C/O Apex Healthcare	7,114.7	87,434	0.22%	Keller Senior Community, LP	7,456.7	54,250	0.24%
Hidden Lakes HOA	6,526.3	52,155	0.20%	Gean Estates HOA	4,666.5	34,195	0.15%
Subtotal	203,382.6	2,159,225	6.33%	Subtotal	167,849.4	1,032,873	5.43%
Other customers	3,009,712.6	20,395,981	93.67%	Other customers	2,921,022.6	18,117,195	94.57%
Total	3,213,095.2	\$ 22,555,206	100.00%	Total	3,088,872.0	\$ 19,150,068	100.00%

Source: City of Keller

CITY OF KELLER, TEXAS

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Table 14

		Governme	ental Activities		Busii	ness-type Activi					
Fiscal Year	General	Certificates			General	Certificates		Total	% of		
Ended	Obligation	of	SBITA	Premiums/	Obligation	of	Premiums/	Primary	Personal	I	Per
September 30	Bonds	Obligation	Liability	Discounts	Bonds	Obligation	Discounts	Government	Income	Ca	pita
2015	\$ 17,231,728	\$43,893,112	\$ -	\$1,965,055	\$10,759,160	\$ 6,765,000	\$ 962,073	\$81,576,128	4.19%	\$	1,902
2016	27,300,533	24,945,000	-	1,762,737	11,299,467	6,080,000	849,666	72,237,403	3.71%		1,640
2017	23,661,353	21,014,940	-	2,469,547	9,868,647	13,810,000	958,834	71,783,321	3.24%		1,609
2018	22,542,351	19,779,881	-	2,177,847	9,419,099	16,278,563	835,348	71,033,089	3.00%		1,581
2019	16,713,230	14,760,000	-	1,886,147	6,826,770	19,470,000	991,046	60,647,193	2.41%		1,345
2020	23,485,000	9,140,000	-	3,561,491	6,020,000	17,650,000	1,027,906	60,884,397	2.25%		1,341
2021	20,045,000	7,855,000	-	3,164,222	4,735,000	20,455,000	874,362	57,128,584	2.33%		1,251
2022	16,570,000	6,520,000	-	2,766,951	3,395,000	19,180,000	720,818	49,152,769	1.58%		1,067
2023	13,335,000	5,145,000	520,182	2,369,689	2,285,000	17,890,000	567,273	42,112,144	1.25%		898
2024	11,435,000	40,930,000	243,144	6,099,356	1,115,000	20,390,000	502,534	80,715,034	2.21%		1,695

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Fiscal	General Obligation Bonds ¹	Total	% of Estimated Actual Taxable	Dor (`amita
Year	Dollus	 TOTAL	Value of Property	Per	Capita
2015	\$ 27,990,888	\$ 27,990,888	0.65%	\$	1,834
2016	40,772,229	40,772,229	0.91%		1,581
2017	36,081,543	36,081,543	0.72%		1,532
2018	34,197,335	34,197,335	0.65%		1,514
2019	25,460,225	25,460,225	0.44%		1,281
2020	33,250,914	33,250,914	0.55%		1,240
2021	28,088,587	28,088,587	0.47%		1,163
2022	22,836,259	22,836,259	0.38%		991
2023	18,053,939	18,053,939	0.27%		835
2024	14,682,900	14,682,900	0.19%		1,556

¹ This is the general bonded debt of both governmental and business-type activities, net of original issuance discounts and premiums.

Note 2: Population data can be found in the demographic and economic statistics table.

Note 1: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding		Estimated Percentage Applicable ¹	Estimated Shar	
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes:		260 520 000	0.640/		4 644 072
Carroll Independent School District	\$	269,520,000	0.61%	\$	1,644,072
Keller Independent School District		736,234,989	30.76%		226,465,883
Northwest Independent School District		2,280,247,569	0.10%		2,280,248
Tarrant County General Obligations Debt		345,130,000	2.92%		10,077,796
Tarrant County College District		569,915,000	2.92%		16,641,518
Tarrant County Hospital District		440,020,000	2.92%		12,848,584
Total Net Overlapping Debt	\$	4,641,067,558			269,958,100
City of Keller Direct Debt ²			100.00%		58,707,500
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt				\$	328,665,600

Notes:

¹ Percentage of government unit's total the property value located within Keller city limits.

² Includes both tax-supported self-supported debt of the water and wastewater utility, drainage utility, Keller Development Corporation, Keller Crime Control and Prevention District and the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 1.

³ www.mactexas.com

		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019
Debt Limit	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000
Adopted Tax Rate		0.44219		0.43469		0.43000		0.42750		0.41325
Additional Rate Available		2.05781		2.06531		2.07000		2.07250		2.08675
Legal Debt Margin	\$	93,614,599	\$	92,583,373	\$	103,317,289	\$	108,484,312	\$	120,798,139
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit										
as a Percentage of Debt Limit		17.49%		17.39%		17.20%		17.10%		16.53%
Legal Debt Margin Calculation for the Curre	ent Fi	scal Year								
Maximum allowable tax rate			\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000
Adopted tax rate				0.43469		0.43000		0.42750		0.41325
Additional rate available				2.06531		2.07000		2.07250		2.07250
Total Taxable Value			\$4	,482,783,378	\$4	4,991,173,391	\$5	5,234,466,178	\$5	5,788,817,005
Additional tax levy available				92,583,373		103,317,289		108,484,312		120,798,139
Less: amount set aside for repayment										
of general				9,396,967						-
Legal Debt Margin			\$	83,186,406	\$	103,317,289	\$	108,484,312	\$	120,798,139

As a home rule city, the City of Keller is not legally limited by law in the amount of debt it may issue. The City's Charter Section 8.16., states:

The City Council shall have the power under the provisions of state law to levy, assess and collect an annual tax upon taxable property within the City, the tax not to exceed the rate as provided for by state law governing cities with a population in excess of five thousand (5, 000) inhabitants.

Article II, Section 5 of the State of Texas Constitution states in part: No tax for any purpose shall ever be lawful for any one year, which shall exceed two and one-half percent of the taxable property of such city. Legal debt margin presented at fiscal year 2016, 2017, and 2018 and will be added to going forward.

		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024
Debt Limit	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000
Adopted Tax Rate		0.39990		0.39500		0.39500		0.35450		0.31200
Additional Rate Available		2.10010		2.10500		2.10500		2.14550		2.18800
Legal Debt Margin	\$	127,891,642	\$	126,475,838	\$	127,144,348	\$	145,358,944	\$	148,238,345
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit										
as a Percentage of Debt Limit		16.00%		15.80%		15.80%		14.18%		12.48%
Legal Debt Margin Calculation for the Curr	ent F	iscal Year								
Maximum allowable tax rate	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000	\$	2.50000
Adopted tax rate		0.39990		0.39990		0.39500		0.35450		0.31200
Additional rate available		2.10010		2.10010		2.10500		2.14550		2.18800
Total Taxable Value	\$6	5,089,788,184	\$6	5,008,353,327	\$6	5,040,111,537	\$ (5,775,061,472	\$7	7,711,197,705
Additional tax levy available Less: amount set aside for repayment of general		127,891,642		126,475,838		127,144,348		145,358,944		148,238,345
Legal Debt Margin	\$	127,891,642	\$	126,475,838	\$	127,144,348	\$	145,358,944	\$	148,238,345

As a home rule city, the City of Keller is not legally limited by law in the amount of debt it may issue. The City's Charter Section 8.16., states:

The City Council shall have the power under the provisions of state law to levy, assess and collect an annual tax upon taxable property within the City, the tax not to exceed the rate as provided for by state law governing cities with a population in excess of five thousand (5, 000) inhabitants.

Article II, Section 5 of the State of Texas Constitution states in part: No tax for any purpose shall ever be lawful for any one year, which shall exceed two and one-half percent of the taxable property of such city. Legal debt margin presented at fiscal year 2016, 2017, and 2018 and will be added to going forward.

Utility	Less:	Net				
Service	Operating	Available	Debt S	ervice ³		
Charges 1	Expenses ²	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
\$ 21,521,901	\$19,788,960	\$1,732,941	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A
20,988,935	19,926,117	1,062,818	-	-	-	N/A
26,432,673	20,050,056	6,382,617	-	-	-	N/A
28,321,744	24,826,771	3,494,973	-	-	-	N/A
25,863,325	20,819,309	5,044,016	-	-	-	N/A
27,217,639	26,176,181	1,041,458	-	-	-	N/A
26,553,463	21,340,231	5,213,232	-	-	-	N/A
33,030,914	27,240,245	5,790,669	-	-	-	N/A
33,811,335	27,128,186	6,683,149	-	-	-	N/A
41,650,059	26,665,072	14,984,987	-	-	-	N/A
	Service Charges ¹ \$ 21,521,901 20,988,935 26,432,673 28,321,744 25,863,325 27,217,639 26,553,463 33,030,914 33,811,335	Service Charges 1Operating Expenses 2\$ 21,521,901\$19,788,96020,988,93519,926,11726,432,67320,050,05628,321,74424,826,77125,863,32520,819,30927,217,63926,176,18126,553,46321,340,23133,030,91427,240,24533,811,33527,128,186	Service Charges 1Operating Expenses 2Available Revenue\$ 21,521,901\$19,788,960\$1,732,94120,988,93519,926,1171,062,81826,432,67320,050,0566,382,61728,321,74424,826,7713,494,97325,863,32520,819,3095,044,01627,217,63926,176,1811,041,45826,553,46321,340,2315,213,23233,030,91427,240,2455,790,66933,811,33527,128,1866,683,149	Service Charges ¹ Operating Expenses ² Available Revenue Debt Some Principal \$ 21,521,901 \$19,788,960 \$1,732,941 \$ - 20,988,935 19,926,117 1,062,818 - 26,432,673 20,050,056 6,382,617 - 28,321,744 24,826,771 3,494,973 - 25,863,325 20,819,309 5,044,016 - 27,217,639 26,176,181 1,041,458 - 26,553,463 21,340,231 5,213,232 - 33,030,914 27,240,245 5,790,669 - 33,811,335 27,128,186 6,683,149 -	Service Charges ¹ Operating Expenses ² Available Revenue Principal Principal Interest \$ 21,521,901 \$19,788,960 \$1,732,941 \$ - \$ - 20,988,935 19,926,117 1,062,818 - - 26,432,673 20,050,056 6,382,617 - - 28,321,744 24,826,771 3,494,973 - - 25,863,325 20,819,309 5,044,016 - - 27,217,639 26,176,181 1,041,458 - - 26,553,463 21,340,231 5,213,232 - - 33,030,914 27,240,245 5,790,669 - - 33,811,335 27,128,186 6,683,149 - -	Service Charges ¹ Operating Expenses ² Available Revenue Debt Service ³ Total \$ 21,521,901 \$ 19,788,960 \$ 1,732,941 \$. \$. \$. 20,988,935 19,926,117 1,062,818 - - - - 26,432,673 20,050,056 6,382,617 - - - - 28,321,744 24,826,771 3,494,973 - - - - 25,863,325 20,819,309 5,044,016 - - - - 27,217,639 26,176,181 1,041,458 - - - - 26,553,463 21,340,231 5,213,232 - - - - 33,030,914 27,240,245 5,790,669 - - - - 33,811,335 27,128,186 6,683,149 - - - - -

¹ Includes total operating revenue of the Water and Wastewater Utilities Enterprise Fund

² Includes operating expenses of the Water and Wastewater Utilities Enterprise Fund, less depreciation expense.

³ Debt service requirements includes principal and interest payments on revenue bonds.

Fiscal Year Ended September 30	Population ¹	Personal Income	Per Capita Personal Income	Median Age	School Enrollment KISD ²	National Unemployment Rate ⁴
2015	42,890	1,947,849,350	45,415	41.3	33,619	5.0%
2016	44,050	1,945,820,650	44,173	40.3	34,180	4.7%
2017	44,620 ¹	2,213,865,920	49,616 ³	40.2	34,600	4.1%
2018	44,940 ¹	2,368,652,580	52,707 ³	38.1 ⁵	34,937	3.7%
2019	45,090 ¹	2,514,083,130	55,757 ³	40.5 ⁶	34,888	3.6%
2020	45,400 ¹	2,700,437,400	59,481	40.1	35,267	7.9%
2021	45,660 ¹	2,449,795,980	53,653	34.5	34,319	4.6%
2022	46,060 ¹	3,113,471,760	67,596	41.9	34,813	3.5%
2023	46,308 ¹	3,367,980,840	72,730	38.7	34,078	3.7%
2024	47,476 ¹	3,648,957,884	76,859	44.1	33,250	4.1%

Data sources:

¹ North Central Texas Council of Governments (NCTCOG)

² Keller Independent School District (KISD)

³ Bureau of Census

⁴ Bureau of Labor Statistics



2024	_	 2020

		Percentage of Total City			
Employer	Employees	Employment	Rank	Employer	Employees
Keller ISD	3,946	16.34%	1	Keller ISD	5,802
City of Keller	326	1.35%	2	City of Keller	324
Sam's Club	182	0.75%	3	Lowe's	149
Lowe's Home Improvement	149	0.62%	4	Sam's Club	132
Home Depot	136	0.56%	5	Home Depot	130
Texas Rehab Hospital of Keller	110	0.46%	6	Kohl's	125
Heritage House of Keller	100	0.41%	7	Kroger(Rufe Snow)	125
Wal-Mart Neighborhood Market	95	0.39%	8	Moviehouse Eatery	120
Kohl's	87	0.36%	9	Heritage House at Keller	100
Kroger(Rufe Snow)	86	0.36%	10	Super Surface Inc	100
Subtotal	5,217	21.60%		Subtotal	7,107
Total Employment	24,149	100.00%		Total Employment	26,403

Sources:

Texas Workforce Commission Keller Business Human Resource Departments Demographics provided by The Retail Coach Full-time Equivalent Employees as of September 30

	Full-time Equivalent Employees as of September 30								
Function	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019				
General government									
Administration	9.00	9.48	9.48	7.48	7.48				
Finance & Accounting	7.50	7.50	7.50	8.00	8.00				
Town Hall Operations	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00				
Human Resources	5.00	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.48				
Economic Development	1.78	1.78	1.78	2.48	2.48				
Municipal Court	-	-	-	-	-				
Community Development	12.41	12.41	12.66	12.27	12.27				
Information Technology	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00				
Police									
Officers	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.75				
Civilians	37.48	37.48	38.48	39.44	40.44				
Fire									
Firefighters and officers	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00				
Civilians	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00				
Public works									
Administration	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00				
Engineering	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00				
Street Maintenance	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.50	9.50				
Recreation and Culture									
Parks & Recreation Dept	28.06	28.56	28.56	28.56	28.56				
Pointe	46.00	43.46	42.46	43.72	43.72				
Library	15.48	15.48	15.49	15.52	15.52				
Water	30.17	30.17	32.17	31.50	31.98				
Wastewater	11.50	11.50	10.50	10.50	10.50				
Drainage	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50				
Total	344.21	343.13	344.39	344.95	347.18				

Source: City of Keller

Full-time Equivalent Employees as of September 30

	Full-time Equivalent Employees as of September 30								
Function	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
General government									
Administration	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00				
Finance & Accounting	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00				
Town Hall Operations	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00				
Human Resources	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.48				
Economic Development	2.48	2.48	2.48	2.48	2.48				
Municipal Court	-	-	-	-	-				
Community Development	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00				
Information Technology	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00				
Police									
Officers	50.75	50.50	50.75	54.00	54.00				
Civilians	41.44	41.00	42.00	43.00	44.00				
Fire									
Firefighters and officers	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00				
Civilians	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00				
Public works									
Administration	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00				
Engineering	3.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00				
Street Maintenance	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.00	9.00				
Recreation and Culture									
Parks & Recreation Dept	23	22.00	22.00	22.96	22.96				
Pointe	43.72	42.68	43.2	43.20	43.20				
Library	15.52	15.52	15.52	15.52	15.52				
Water	31.98	31.98	31.98	31.48	31.48				
Wastewater	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.00	10.00				
Drainage	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.00	8.00				
Total	343.87	342.14	343.91	348.12	349.12				

Source: City of Keller

Function	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General Government					
Council and work sessions held	52	39	29	29	31
Cable broadcasts	7,646	7,646	7,436	7,465	7,438
Birth/death certificates issued	195	200	81	-	-
Building Permits issued	275	290	310	170	117
New construction plan review	325	370	385	176	117
Police					
Physical arrests	1,324	1,334	1,011	832	1,743
Total citations issued	11,271	11,271	12,485	7,255	5,788
Total emergency 911 calls	40,738	40,939	41,200	38,505	38,209
Netcom calls	-	-	-	-	125,567
Calls for service	292,784	294,000	115,434	79,852	76,328
Animal control					
Animals adopted/redeemed	641	660	624	725	756
Animal Service Calls	-	-	-	-	3,349
Animals impounded	886	832	695	704	813
Animal bite investigations	105	100	56	62	74
Fire					
Emergency responses	3,369	3,556	3,714	2,429	2,405
Calls for service, excludes EMS	1,098	1,150	1,327	1,426	1,367
Fire hydrants maintained	2,237	4,190	2,723	2,472	2,623
Inspections	1,998	2,300	1,738	1,915	1,985
Finance					
Accounts payable checks processed	4,100	4,200	4,138	4,028	3,936
Payroll checks processed	10,900	11,000	11,375	11,283	10,928
Journal entries posted	4,300	4,500	4,547	4,480	4,761
Purchase orders processed	285	300	261	278	540
					•

Function	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
General Government		, -	· ·	, .	
Council and work sessions held	27	34	27	25	26
Cable broadcasts	7,451	7,284	7,306	7,306	7,301
Birth/death certificates issued	-	-	-	-	-
Building Permits issued	98	119	72	36	46
New construction plan review	98	144	79	65	58
Police					
Physical arrests	1,578	1,270	1,914	2,373	702
Total citations issued	9,548	9,127	8,243	8,741	11,626
Total emergency 911 calls	33,058	30,529	38,811	41,550	36,415
Netcom calls	11,355	119,098	77,749	74,614	64,705
Calls for service	211,729	73,576	209,810	245,381	86,858
Animal control					
Animals adopted/redeemed	764	1,160	538	722	980
Animal Service Calls	3,332	1,104	4,247	3,578	4,836
Animals impounded	822	836	769	963	1,057
Animal bite investigations	473	171	174	141	161
Fire					
Emergency responses	2,338	2,642	2,880	2,442	2,488
Calls for service, excludes EMS	1,334	1,611	1,487	1,697	1,355
Fire hydrants maintained	1,657	2,201	1,795	1,639	1,767
Inspections	1,571	1,765	1,293	1,407	1,559
Finance					
Accounts payable checks processed	3,930	8,174	9,525	8,227	6,192
Payroll checks processed	9,869	9,589	9,659	10,341	11,601
Journal entries posted	4,096	3,107	3,002	2,946	2,728
Purchase orders processed	612	668	318	348	355

Function	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Human Resources					
Applications processed	2,755	3,628	3,596	4,625	4,297
Vacancies filled	253	228	237	257	376
Turnover rate	16%	16%	11%	35%	24%
Safety classes conducted	42	36	38	68	57
Workers compensation claims	27	33	33	22	25
Municipal court					
Citations processed	10,526	10,800	12,801	8,449	8,200
Warrants processed	2,000	2,275	3,150	2,100	2,315
Court sessions	47	70	70	70	94
Defendant requests for court date	4,200	4,350	4,100	3,005	2,650
Public Works					
Review CIP designated by others	10	10	10	48	15
Street Resurfacing (miles)	10	16	20	1	1.45
Sidewalks repaired (linear feet)	1,500	1,000	4,000	1,872	2,873
Parks and Recreation					
Park acreage	491	491	491	491	491
Facility reservations	978	1,000	1,192	1,128	957
Program attendance (incl. Sr. programs)	41,985	44,000	51,526	37,838	45,240
Athletic field permits issued	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Recreation programs provided (incl. Sr. programs)	1,828	1,850	1,792	1,816	2,024
Library					
Library customer visits	227,000	228,000	227,227	213,252	200,581
Total volumes borrowed	495,395	500,000	438,874	465,921	634,134
Volumes in collection	138,663	149,663	117,158	82,549	86,493
Water					
New customers (net)	255	240	155	151	129
Water Main breaks	14	14	17	25	17
Average daily consumption (gallons)	7,692	7,565	8,018	9,382	7,382
Peak daily consumption (million gallons)	21.591	18.299	19.360	20.280	19.000
Water purchased (million gallons)	2,807.7	2,642.6	2,927.0	3,063.0	2,694
Wastewater					
Average daily sewage treatment (million gallons)	2.950	3.290	3.290	3.446	3.908

Source: ¹ Information provided by city staff. Information was not collected, and therefore not available where 'n/a' is shown.

³ Trinity River Authority-annual audits

Function	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Human Resources					
Applications processed	704	1,360	1,506	4,304	5,239
Vacancies filled	143	168	191	225	242
Turnover rate	14%	16%	16%	18%	16%
Safety classes conducted	41	13	15	14	12
Workers compensation claims	31	64	61	23	22
Municipal court					
Citations processed	6,675	4,633	5,827	5,429	7,629
Warrants processed	3,159	125	-	-	39
Court sessions	80	58	119	115	147
Defendant requests for court date	2,450	1,038	1,363	1,062	2,073
Public Works					
Review CIP designated by others	20	24	10	12	15
Street Resurfacing (miles)	2.62	1.85	2.1	1.2	3.14
Sidewalks repaired (linear feet)	2,214	3,828	21,872	21,121	4,446
Parks and Recreation					
Park acreage	491	491	491	491	491
Facility reservations	540	751	884	821	1,375
Program attendance (incl. Sr. programs)	29,491	59,278	109,477	113,775	77,037
Athletic field permits issued	1	1	n/a	n/a	4
Recreation programs provided (incl. Sr. programs)	938	817	1,677	2,113	281
Library					
Library customer visits	129,129	126,375	134,804	188,296	210,919
Total volumes borrowed	502,949	463,720	467,689	569,297	646,809
Volumes in collection	101,191	82,697	82,877	86,740	82,636
Water					
New customers (net)	134	123	104	86	94
Water Main breaks	23	21	18	19	14
Average daily consumption (gallons)	8,463	8,090	10,025	9,525	8,803
Peak daily consumption (million gallons)	23.850	17.630	28.918	24.697	22.245
Water purchased (million gallons)	3,089	2,953	3,659	3,477	3,213
Wastewater					
Average daily sewage treatment (million gallons)	3.837	7.406	6.030	5.845	10.896

Source: ¹ Information provided by city staff. Information was not collected, and therefore not available where 'n/a' is shown.

³ Trinity River Authority-annual audits

Function	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Police Stations					
Stations	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol units	29	29	29	10	10
Fire Stations					
Stations	3	3	3	3	3
Engines/trucks	5	5	5	5	5
Public Works					
Streets (miles)	485	495	497	447	446
Alleys (miles)	2,605	2,625	2,752	3,167	2,794
Traffic signals	10	10	11	11	11
Parks and Recreations					
Acreage	491	491	491	491	491
Playgrounds	9	9	9	9	9
Baseball/softball fields	11	11	11	11	11
Soccer/football fields	9	9	9	9	9
Community Centers	2	2	1	1	1
Water					
Water mains (miles)	286	288	284	275	278
Storage capacity (million gallons)	10	10	10	10	10
Wastewater					
Sanitary sewers (miles)	196	197	210	208	211
Storm sewers (miles)	50.15	50.15	75.00	71.00	72.00
Treatment capacity (million gallons)	10	10	10	10	10

Source - Information provided by city staff.

Function	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Police Stations					
Stations	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol units	13	15	15	16	21
Fire Stations					
Stations	3	3	3	3	3
Engines/trucks	5	5	5	5	5
Public Works					
Streets (miles)	447	444	444	446	445
Alleys (miles)	2,800	2,792	2,764	2,785	2,787
Traffic signals	12	12	12	12	12
Parks and Recreations					
Acreage	491	491	491	491	491
Playgrounds	9	9	9	9	12
Baseball/softball fields	11	11	11	11	12
Soccer/football fields	9	10	10	9	9
Community Centers	1	1	1	1	1
Water					
Water mains (miles)	281	283	285	296	310
Storage capacity (million gallons)	10	10	10	10	10
Wastewater					
Sanitary sewers (miles)	212	214	215	215	216
Storm sewers (miles)	71.70	71.50	71.60	72.13	73.83
Treatment capacity (million gallons)	10	10	10	10	10

Source - Information provided by city staff.

